# PHILMONT 2025 Itinerary Guidebook



#### MISSION OF SCOUTING AMERICA

The mission of the Scouting America is to prepare young people to make ethical choices over their lifetimes by instilling in them the values of the Scout Oath and Law.

#### A PICTURE OF THE FUTURE FOR SCOUTING'S SECOND CENTURY

In Scouting's second century, we are building the leaders of tomorrow. Scouting's dynamic and engaging journey beckons to America's young people. Our exciting programs and outdoor adventures inspire lives of leadership, character, and service. Relevant and adaptive, we are a trusted advocate for youth. Our adult volunteers and employees are widely admired for their leadership excellence. True to our mission, Scouting reflects our nation in its ethnic diversity and shapes our nation by developing responsible citizens.

#### **VISION STATEMENT – PHILMONT SCOUT RANCH**

It is the vision of Philmont Scout Ranch to continue to positively impact the lives of young people and their Scouting leaders through inspiring and effective delivery of the finest Scouting possible through backcountry adventures and Training Center experiences.

It is our further vision that these experiences will be expanded to help meet increasing demands. All future growth must be accomplished with minimal ecological impact on resources to insure the preservation of this great asset to serve future generations of Scouts.

#### PHILMONT SCOUT RANCH AND TRAINING CENTER

Delivering Wilderness and Learning Adventures That Last A Lifetime



# Table of Contents

Philmont Itineraries	
Setting The Course	1
Selecting Itineraries	1
The Challenge	2
Itinerary Rating	2
Itinerary Maps, Distances & Elevation	2
Crew Rendezvous	3
Selecting Your Itinerary	3
Tips For Selecting An Itinerary	3
Itinerary Explorer	3
Camp Programs & Pass Throughs	3
Itinerary Programs	4
Horse Rides	4
Burro Packing	5
Reserving Your Itinerary	5
Key Terms In Reserving Your Itinerary	5
KEY ITINERARY DATES	5
Entering Itinerary Selections	5
Conservation	9
Conservation Sites & Projects	9
50 Miler Award	11
Philmont's Neighbors & Land Use Agreements	
Carson National Forest: Valle Vidal Unit	
Barker Wildlife Area	
UU Bar Ranch: Greenwood Tract	
On The Trail	
The Philmont Experience	12
12-Day Itineraries	14
9-Day Itineraries	70
7-Day Itineraries	100
Cavalcade Itineraries	
Cavalcade Overview	
Horsemanship	
Cavalcade Physical Requirements	
Cavalcade Equipment	
Summary of Cavalcade Itineraries	131
North Country	
South Country	

### Philmont Itineraries

## Setting The Course

You and your crew are about to embark on a great outdoor Scouting experience. Your Philmont trek will leave you with lasting memories and lifetime values; It will change your life forever! This Philmont Itinerary Guidebook, and additional resources listed below, will help you and your crew select an itinerary and continue your trek preparation.

The *Advisors Guidebook* is designed to assist council contingents and units in planning a successful Philmont adventure. Both experienced and new Advisors will find answers to many of their questions regarding their upcoming trek.

The *Guidebook to Adventure* is a guide to preparing for Philmont treks by walking readers through the proper gear, what to expect from start to end of a Philmont trek, and program opportunities.

This *Philmont Itinerary Guidebook* helps you and your crew select an itinerary that matches everyone's physical ability and program desires and helps build your crew into a team where everyone is successful.

The *Philmont Preparedness Seminars* are monthly livestreams, each focused on a topic related to preparing for a Philmont trek. One seminar is almost entirely dedicated to the itinerary selection process and is highly recommended for lead advisors.

#### Selecting Itineraries

Philmont's backcountry remains pristine largely because of the preplanned itinerary system. With twenty-four 12-Day itineraries, twelve 9-Day itineraries, and twelve 7-Day itineraries to choose from, a crew can take advantage of many unique program features and select a hike that meets the physical ability of each crew member. Following a preplanned itinerary helps Philmont know the locations of each crew for contact should an emergency arise. This plan is also a vital part of Philmont's overall conservation and wilderness ethics.

Each itinerary is reviewed annually, and changes are made as needed. When selecting your itinerary, **DO NOT USE A PREVIOUS BOOK** or rely on any itinerary information not published at www.PhilmontScoutRanch.org. **THE ONLY OFFICIAL PHILMONT ITINERARIES ARE THOSE PUBLISHED IN THE LATEST VERSION OF THE PHILMONT ITINERARY GUIDEBOOK AND THE PHILMONT CAMPING GATEWAY.** 

NOTE: Itineraries may change due to adaptations made during the season to adjust capacities, program schedule, logistics, reduce hazards, etc. Please check your final crew leader copy upon arrival, as it will be the correct and most up-to-date plan for your trek.

Crews will review their respective available itineraries and select all that they would like to take. 12-Day, 9-Day, and 7-Day crews will need to select their **top six (6)** itinerary choices. Those opting to have a sister crew will need to select their **top eight (8)** itinerary choices. Cavalcade crews will need to select their **top five (5)** itinerary choices.

Starting at 9am MST on January 16th on the year of your trek, you can enter your itinerary preferences. If you need to, you can change your itinerary choices until 9am MST on February 14th. At that time, itinerary selection will close so Philmont can run an automated fair process to assign itineraries. Every effort will be made to assign as many crews as possible their **top choices**. You will be notified by email after your itinerary has been assigned (typically about a week later).

Crews that do not enter itinerary choices prior to 9am MST on February 14, can do so after the automated fair process is completed – the system will try to assign an itinerary still available based on your choices. If none of your choices are available, you will be asked to enter more choices.

For 7, 9, & 12-day treks, Philmont assigns only two crews each day to the same itinerary. **Each crew must hike independently.** The maximum crew size is 12 people, and the minimum crew size is 8 people, including adult Advisors.

Before making a final itinerary selection, crews should check the Philmont website under the Itineraries link for any updates that may have occurred. Various tables and charts in this book are published to the website as well with a date stamp indicating when they were last updated.

#### The Challenge

Most crews choose either a "challenging" or "rugged" itinerary. Hiking with a heavy pack in elevations from 6,000 to nearly 12,500 feet is a major physical challenge. It is not possible to "acclimatize" by spending a few days at elevations one is not accustomed to. Altitude sickness can usually be avoided by not sleeping above 9,000 feet for the first few days on the trail. Philmont considers this and many other factors when planning the itineraries.

Youth participants are typically fully capable of mastering the challenge. Many adults who lead sedentary lifestyles have great difficulty and could potentially be placing themselves in harm's way. Refer to the *Advisors Guidebook* for more information.

#### Itinerary Rating

The rating or degree of difficulty of each itinerary is determined by many factors such as mileage, elevation changes, number of layover days, days to carry food, distances to water sources, and topography to name a few. A little practice using the Philmont Overall map will show many areas where there are steep climbs and descents. When contour lines are closer together, the terrain is steeper. The contour interval on the overall map is 100'. Philmont's North and South Sectional Maps have 50-foot green contour lines.

A "Challenging" itinerary will allow the crew more time for program. It also allows time to do some interesting side hikes, visit backcountry trading posts, and enjoy the solitude of the backcountry trail camps.

A "Rugged" itinerary, although offering more physical challenge, is very enjoyable for a crew that has trained. It also offers a variety of exciting program.

A "Strenuous" itinerary is just as it sounds. A great experience for a crew of physically fit Scouts, Venturers, and capable adults. More time is devoted to hiking; however, a well-prepared crew can still experience several programs. Many seasoned crews who have hiked together several years choose a strenuous itinerary.

A "Super Strenuous" is, by far, the most difficult and, for early rising Philmont crews, very rewarding! These few itineraries are highlighted by climbing some of Philmont's highest peaks and hiking long days of many miles. These itineraries should be attempted by older, more experienced crews where every person is in excellent physical condition.

#### Itinerary Maps, Distances & Elevation

The description of each itinerary shows a total distance in miles as well as the mileage and elevation gain and loss for each day of the trek. These distances are calculated from the GIS map shown for the itinerary. Be aware that these distances are measured from camp to camp and <u>do not</u> include some side hikes (except for Baldy Mt. and the Tooth of Time), going to or from conservation sites, or hiking to program areas. Because of this, most crews can expect to cover <u>25% to 30% more mileage</u> than is shown. Mileages are provided in this document to give a consistent, comparable distance between locations in the itineraries.

Itinerary maps are provided for illustrative purposes only and may not show all possible routes, side hikes, etc. An overall map will be mailed to your crew in the Spring, or you may purchase sectional maps from the Tooth of Time Traders to assist your crew with planning.

The elevation profiles show the relationship of elevation gained and distanced hiked to help give a better sense of the overall hiking challenge for each day.

#### Crew Rendezvous

Often crews from the same troop or contingent would like to spend time in the same camp. This rendezvous can be planned by choosing itineraries that would be in the same camp on the same day. Please refer to the **Itineraries At A Glance** chart and the **Itinerary Rendezvous Locations** table.

#### Selecting Your Itinerary

The three tools your crew needs to make their top itinerary choices are:

- 1. Philmont overall map—after your crew receives itinerary confirmation, you should purchase the North or South Country sectional map(s) suggested at the bottom of the itinerary description pages, for more accurate navigation. These can be found at www.ToothofTimeTraders.com.
- 2. The Guidebook to Adventure which gives a brief description of the available programs.
- 3. The Philmont Itinerary Guidebook

#### Tips For Selecting An Itinerary

First of all, the itinerary must be the **youths'** decision! The crew's choices must meet each crew member's physical ability and should be choices the crew is willing to hike, if assigned. The itinerary should be a balance of exciting program features (many of which are repeated at several locations) and quality hiking. Every itinerary offers a full Philmont experience.

Many crews determine their own unique method of choosing their top itinerary choices. Some tried and true methods are:

- 1. Based on your conditioning program, determine the level of difficulty that best suits the crew.
- 2. Have each crew member select their six (6) favorite program features from the list in the Guidebook to Adventure or in the subsequent pages of this Itinerary Guidebook.
- 3. Tally votes for each program and use the charts **Programs/Itineraries/Camps** and **Programs Included in Itineraries** that can be found right before the detailed itinerary descriptions. These charts will help you and your crew find itineraries that have most of the programs desired by the crew.

The description page for each itinerary, located opposite the sketch map and elevation graph, lists the camps where the crew will spend the night, program features they may participate in each day, commissaries where the crew will pick up food, and potential conservation sites. When a crew is assigned an itinerary, it is required to spend the night in the specified camps and pick up food at the commissaries shown.

#### Itinerary Explorer

In addition to printed and digital resources listed above, a web-based tool is available to crews which assists with the process of narrowing down and selecting itineraries. It is called the "Itinerary Explorer" and is accessed from the crew's dashboard page in the Philmont Gateway. (The button will go live on December 16th when Itineraries are published.) This tool will allow a crew to filter the features that are definitely wanted, or not wanted in an itinerary. Filters are available for Difficulty, Peaks, Activities, Camps, and Base Camp Hike options. As choices are made in each filter, the itineraries that meet the crew choices will be noted at the bottom of the page for further review. It is a very easy to use and highly effective way of finding the itinerary that is best for your crew! Further instructions are available on the Itinerary Explorer page in the Philmont Gateway, with a sample to show how the Itinerary Explorer works.

#### Camp Programs & Pass Throughs

The program features listed are, in most cases, programs that an average, motivated crew may participate in. **They do not in any way guarantee that a crew will be able to do all the programs shown.** This can vary depending on how fast a crew hikes, morning start time, weather, crew dynamics, and other conditions. Also, be aware that program may be limited or curtailed due to staff responses to emergencies, first aid, search and rescues, equipment issues, etc. This may mean that some or all program

elements are not available as the staff respond to these priority needs. Please be patient with our staff as they work through these scenarios and be a positive example for your crew.

Crews may also be able to participate in programs that are in camps en-route to their daily destination: listed as "pass through program". In these instances, while special, abbreviated programs may be available, crews should not expect to participate in the full program offering available to crews that selected their itinerary to include a camp/program. The Crew Leader should check with the backcountry camp staff when arriving at a "pass through" camp to see what may be available.

#### **Itinerary Programs**

A few programs such as the Chuck Wagon Dinner, horse rides and the use of burros for equipment packing require scheduling when the Crew Leader and Crew Advisor meet with their Trip Planner in Logistics.

There may be a few itineraries where programs are listed with an "**OR**" condition. For example, "Side hike Tooth of Time **OR** Chuck Wagon Dinner." Crews must select the program(s) they wish to take part in during Trip Planning in Logistics (either the Tooth of Time side hike OR the Chuck Wagon Dinner in this example). It is not possible or practical to do all the programs listed and selection of one choice will permit the proper meals to be scheduled and picked up.

#### Horse Rides

Philmont owns and maintains a remuda of several hundred western horses, with strings located at Beaubien, Clarks Fork, and Ponil. All three camps offer horse rides along mountain trails to crews on certain itineraries. Crews which are assigned an itinerary with horse rides, must make reservations at Logistics on Day 1 in Base camp. While you are at the camp preparing for your ride, please cooperate with Wranglers by following all safety instructions, including rules for riding, attire, helmets, etc. Long pants and closed toe shoes are required for protection.

#### Important Horse Ride Notes

- Horse ride capacity is limited. Individuals who sign up for the ride, are expected to take part. Those that do not have prevented other Scouts from having that experience.
- Horse rides are not available on July 4th as Philmont Scout Ranch has a decades-long involvement with the local 4th of July Rodeo.
- For the health and safety of the horse and the rider; all riders must meet the height/weight requirements outlined in the following chart.

#### Horse Ride Height/Weight Limit Chart

Height	Max Weight	Height	Max Weight
56"	125	65"	168
57"	129	66"	173
58"	134	67"	179
59"	139	68"	184
60"	143	69"	189
61"	148	70"	195
62"	153	71"	200
63"	158	72"	206
64"	163	73" & up	210

#### Burro Packing

If your crew chooses an itinerary that includes burro packing and is assigned that itinerary, you **MUST TAKE THE BURRO**. Not only is burro packing a real part of Philmont's history and lore, but it's also a great way to lighten everyone's load! Each crew on a burro packing itinerary will be issued one or two burros and will be provided training on how to pack and care for the burros. Be sure to pick a name for your burro(s) and take many photos with it and your crew! **If one or more members of your crew have allergies that prevent them from being around burros, do not choose any itineraries which involve burros!** 

#### Reserving Your Itinerary

Philmont utilizes the Philmont Camping Gateway for you to enter your itinerary choices. Reservation Contacts and/or Lead Advisors will need to log-in and complete the appropriate steps by following the instructions in sections below to be able to select their top itinerary choices. Remember, crews have from January 16 at 9am MST until February 14 at 9am MST to enter their top itinerary choices. You will be notified by email after your itinerary has been assigned.

#### Key Terms In Reserving Your Itinerary

**Crew Roster** – Every crew hiking in the Philmont backcountry must submit important participant information online prior to arriving at the Ranch. Philmont logistics and medical staff utilize the information found in each roster to understand the location for safety of backcountry participants should an emergency arise.

**Reservation Contact** – This person created the initial Philmont reservation and has been the primary contact for payments and planning. Sometimes the reservation contact also plays the role of a Lead Advisor. Once inside the Gateway, Reservation Contacts have the option to view and modify information for every crew roster in their reservation.

**Lead Advisor** - Each Philmont crew has one designated Lead Advisor. This adult organizes their crew and enters information for each crew member into the Philmont Camping Gateway prior to arriving at Philmont. In addition to participant information, the Lead Advisor also submits their planned Philmont arrival and departure travel information online.

Sister Crew – Crews will have the option to request to be paired on their itinerary with another crew arriving the same day.

Lead Advisors may select a Sister Crew as soon as they access their crew roster through the link received via email. Once a Sister Crew arrangement has been confirmed by both crews, either crew's Lead Advisor may submit itinerary preferences for both crews when Itinerary Selection opens at 9am on January 16. Remember: crews must still hike independently.

#### KEY ITINERARY DATES

December 16, 2024: Itinerary Guidebook published; Itinerary Explorer Tool goes live

January 16, 2025: Itinerary Selection opens (9am MST)

February 14, 2025: Itinerary Selection closes (9am MST)

#### Entering Itinerary Selections

READ #1 if you are a Reservation Contact ONLY.

READ #2 if you are a Reservation Contact AND a Lead Advisor.

READ #3 if you are a Lead Advisor ONLY.

#### 1. Reservation Contact ONLY

- A. Access Link: Early in the fall you received an email from rosters@registerphilmont.org with a link providing access to the Philmont Camping Gateway. Use this link to access your reservation and enter your itinerary selections.
- B. **Enter Password:** Utilize the password you created during the initial registration process. If you can't remember this password, click "Forgot Your Password?" and follow the prompts. You will use this password to access the Philmont Camping Gateway until the day your crew arrives.
- C. Your Contact Information: Enter your contact information.
- D. **Are you a Lead Advisor?:** Click "No" since you are ONLY the Reservation Contact.
- E. **Identify each Lead Advisor:** On the following page(s), match the first name, last name, and email address of your Lead Advisor(s) to their correct expedition. *NOTE: Reservation Contacts who access the Camping Gateway and identify each Lead Advisor prior to the Itinerary Selection opening increase their crews' likelihood of receiving their top itinerary priority.* 
  - i. Lead Advisor Receives Email: Once a Lead Advisor's information is submitted, they will receive an email from rosters@registerphilmont.org with a link providing access to the Philmont Camping Gateway.
- F. **Get Started Early:** The Philmont Camping Gateway is a planning tool.
  - i. See which CPR & Wilderness First Aid requirements have been met/need to be met.
  - ii. Understand if any youth/adult requirements have not been met.
  - iii. Quickly remove, restore, or add participant information as roster changes occur.
  - iv. See any weight/BMI issues for participants on the roster
  - v. Easily print your crew's Philmont roster.

#### Reservation Contact who is ALSO Lead Advisor

- A. Access Link: Early in the fall you received an email from rosters@registerphilmont.org with a link providing access to the Philmont Camping Gateway. Use this link to access your reservation and enter your itinerary selections.
- B. **Enter Password:** Utilize the password you created during the initial registration process. If you can't remember this password, click "Forgot Your Password?" and follow the prompts. You will use this password to access the Philmont Camping Gateway until the day your crew arrives.
- C. Your Contact Information: Enter your contact information.
- D. Identify yourself as a Lead Advisor:
  - i. Reservations with only 1 crew: Click "Yes" on the screen that asks if you are the Lead Advisor.
  - ii. Reservations with multiple crews: Choose the crew with the correct expedition number and then click "Yes" confirming that you will be the Lead Advisor for this crew.
- E. **Identify Lead Advisor(s) for Remaining Crews:** On the following page(s), match the first name, last name, and email address of your Lead Advisor(s) to their correct expedition number.
  - i. Once a Lead Advisor's information has been submitted, they will receive an email from rosters@registerphilmont.org with a link providing them access to the Camping Gateway.
- F. Enter additional information about yourself: This information is required for all backcountry participants.

- G. Sister Crews: Establishing a Sister Crew arrangement.
  - i. Click the purple "Itinerary Selection" button near the top of your Crew Roster page.
  - ii. Click the "Choose Sister Crew" button.
  - iii. Select your desired Sister Crew from the drop-down list of available crews.
  - iv. NOTE: The Lead Advisor of your desired Sister Crew will be prompted to accept this Sister Crew arrangement the next time they access their crew roster page.
  - v. Working with the Lead Advisor of your desired Sister Crew, finish confirming your Sister Crew arrangement BEFORE Itinerary Selection opens. Failure to accept/confirm a Sister Crew arrangement will result in delays in being able to select your top itinerary choices.
  - vi. Any Sister Crew arrangement may be canceled when either crew clicks the "Cancel" link in the blue Sister Crew bar that appears at the top of their roster.
- H. Itinerary Preferences: When the Itinerary Selection opens you will be asked to log in to the Philmont Camping Gateway and choose your top itinerary preferences. When the Itinerary Selection closes an automated fair process will be run to assign itineraries. If you do not submit your itinerary preferences within this timeframe, you will still be able to enter them after the automated process runs. However, your itinerary will be assigned from those still available for your arrival date. YOU MUST ACCESS THE CAMPING GATEWAY AND SUBMIT ALL OF YOUR OWN PERSONAL INFORMATION BEFORE YOU WILL BE ABLE TO SUBMIT YOUR CREW'S ITINERARY PREFERENCES.
- I. **Arrival/Departure Information:** You will be asked to verify and update your arrival and departure travel information. If you don't know the details yet, skip this step for now.
- J. **Participant Information:** Click on the "Modify" button in the row that corresponds to the crew you wish to begin adding participants to. As the Lead Advisor, you will see your information has already populated in the first row of the roster.
- K. Roster information: Collect a completed copy of the Roster Information Worksheet from each participant.
- L. **Add adults:** Click on the green "Add Adults" button in the top section of the blue roster. Complete all required fields and click "Save".
- M. **Add youth:** Click the green "Add Youth" button in the bottom section of the blue roster. Complete all required fields and click "Save".
- N. **Keep Updated:** The information entered in the Philmont Camping Gateway is utilized by Philmont to pack food, make tent assignments, assign rangers, and schedule trip plans, medical recheck, and trailhead buses. The further ahead of time information is entered, the smoother the check-in process will be during arrival. You can also use it to keep track of the following:
  - i. See which CPR & Wilderness First Aid requirements have been met/need to be met.
  - ii. Understand if any youth/adult requirements have not been met.
  - iii. Quickly remove, restore, or add participant information as roster changes occur.
  - iv. See any weight/BMI issues for participants on the roster.
  - v. Easily print your crew's Philmont roster.

#### 3. Lead Advisor ONLY

- A. **Received access link:** When added to the roster by your reservation contact, you will recieve an email from rosters@registerphilmont.org with a link providing access to the Philmont Camping Gateway.
- B. **Create password:** The first time you click the link to enter the Camping Gateway, you will be asked to create a password. You will use this password to access the Camping Gateway at any time until you arrive at Philmont.
- C. Enter information about yourself: This information is required for all backcountry participants.
- D. **Sister Crews:** Establishing a Sister Crew arrangement.

- i. Click the purple "Itinerary Selection" button near the top of your Crew Roster page.
- ii. Click the "Choose Sister Crew" button.
- iii. Select your desired Sister Crew from the drop-down list of available crews.
- iv. NOTE: The Lead Advisor of your desired Sister Crew will be prompted to accept this Sister Crew arrangement the next time they access their crew roster page.
- v. Working with the Lead Advisor of your desired Sister Crew, finish confirming your Sister Crew arrangement BEFORE Itinerary Selection opens. Failure to accept/confirm a Sister Crew arrangement will result in delays in being able to select your top itinerary choices.
- vi. Any Sister Crew arrangement may be canceled when either crew clicks the "Cancel" link in the blue Sister Crew bar that appears at the top of their roster.
- E. **Itinerary Preferences:** When the Itinerary Selection opens you will be asked to log in to the Philmont Camping Gateway and choose your top itinerary preferences. When the Itinerary Selection closes an automated fair process will be run to assign itineraries. If you do not submit your itinerary preferences within this timeframe, you will still be able to enter them after the automated process runs. However, your itinerary will be assigned from those still available for your arrival date. YOU MUST ACCESS THE CAMPING GATEWAY AND SUBMIT ALL OF YOUR OWN PERSONAL INFORMATION BEFORE YOU WILL BE ABLE TO SUBMIT YOUR CREW'S ITINERARY PREFERENCES.
- F. **Arrival/Departure Information:** You will be asked to verify and update your arrival and departure travel information. If you don't know the details yet, skip this step for now.
- G. **Participant Information:** Click on the "Modify" button in the row that corresponds to the crew you wish to begin adding participants to.
  - i. You're in the roster: As the Lead Advisor, you will see your information has already populated in the first row of the roster.
  - ii. Roster information: Collect a completed copy of the Roster Information Worksheet from each participant.
  - iii. Add adults: Click on the green "Add Adults" button in the top section of the blue roster. Complete all required fields and click "Save".
  - iv. Add youth: Click the green "Add Youth" button in the bottom section of the blue roster. Complete all required fields and click "Save".
- H. **Keep Updated:** The information entered in the Philmont Camping Gateway is utilized by Philmont to pack food, make tent assignments, assign rangers, and schedule trip plans, medical recheck, and trailhead busses. The further ahead of time information is entered, the smoother the check-in process will be during arrival. You can also use it to keep track of the following:
  - i. See which CPR & Wilderness First Aid requirements have been met/need to be met.
  - ii. Understand if any youth/adult requirements have not been met.
  - iii. Quickly remove, restore, or add participant information as roster changes occur.
  - iv. See any weight/BMI issues for participants on the roster.
  - v. Easily print your crew's Philmont roster.

#### Conservation

In 1938, Waite Phillips donated the first tract of what would become Philmont Scout Ranch to the Boy Scouts of America. Prior to that gift and even Phillips' ownership, that same land had been inhabited for thousands of years by Ute, Comanche, Pueblo, and Jicarilla Apache peoples. As American colonization began in the 1800s, and as mining, logging, and ranching industrialized the landscape, the high desert environment began to experience use of an unprecedented intensity. Over the past 80+ years, Phillips' original gift and subsequent multi-thousand-acre acquisitions have come to host over one million scouts camping, hiking, and horse-back riding.

Intense land use over the last 200 years has not occurred without an impact on the local ecosystem and landscape. Phillips envisioned that Scouts have the opportunity to give back to the Ranch by working to preserve its integrity as a natural and recreational resource. Since its beginning, Scouts visiting Philmont have been able to preserve, repair, and enhance the natural integrity of the Ranch for future generations by participating in projects ranging from trail construction and maintenance, stream restoration, and fire rehabilitation to forest fuels reduction, erosion control, and invasive species removal. Your crew will have the same opportunity this coming summer. As a requirement of the Arrowhead Award, your trek itinerary will feature an assigned 3-hour conservation project critical to the continued operation of Philmont Scout Ranch. This project will be facilitated by trained Conservation Department staff at one of several conservation sites across the ranch.

Crew loads will be assessed for each Conservation site after itinerary selection has completed. Attendance (high or low) will be assessed for each site, and due to site specific needs, priorities, land use agreements, etc., all project locations, times, and work are subject to change. Project assignments will be updated after itinerary selection. These modifications will be communicated by April 1. Any subsequent modifications will be further communicated in as timely a manner as possible. Please know that these necessary changes are not made lightly, and that every effort will be made to provide for the least interruption to the rest of your crew's trek. Your work is vital to the continuation of sustainable land use at Philmont, and on behalf of the Ranch, Scouting America, and every Scout who has ever or will ever come to Philmont, the Conservation Department extends its deepest appreciation for your time and efforts.

#### Conservation Sites & Projects

#### Beaubien - Forest Fuels Reduction

If you've previously visited Philmont's south country, you will have noticed that the forests are very dense and crowded with trees. Absent regular wildfire, these stands grow in an unhealthy and unnatural way and increase the severity of future fires. This project will focus on removing trees that have encroached into the meadow over the last 100 years and will help create a more fire-resilient forest as part of a healthier Philmont. Crews will help to build slash piles, burnable in winter, from trees cut by staff to begin to return the forest to a more natural state. The worksite is generally within a half mile of camp.

#### Cimarroncita – Reforestation

In 2018 the Ute Park Fire catastrophically altered the landscape surrounding Cimarroncita. Crews taking part in this project will have the opportunity to assist with the planting of Ponderosa Pine seedling in the footprint of this fire. These new seedlings will help erosion control efforts and advance the recovery of this burnt landscape.

#### Cimarroncito Creek – Stream Restoration

Cimarroncito Creek is one of Philmont's iconic waterways which starts in the backcountry and ultimately runs east past Philmont's property boundary nearby base camp. The Philmont Conservation Department has received a grant and is beginning a large-scale restoration effort meant to reverse erosion and channelization of the wetlands caused by historic land use practices. *This project is not yet assigned to any itineraries, but may provide opportunities for early* 

arriving crews to complete a conservation project in base camp! This can either be done in addition to the backcountry project or done in lieu of the backcountry conservation project. Stay tuned for more information!

#### Elkhorn – Trail Replacement

If you've ever hiked between Flume Canyon and Elkhorn, you know why we're building this trail. Forge a new path that replaces a steep, badly eroded route to the top of Dean Skyline. Climbing from the bottom through a ponderosa pine and Douglas fir forest before emerging into the 2002 Ponil Fire scar, this hike will eventually afford sweeping views of Mt. Baldy, Little Costilla, the Spanish Peaks, and Culebra. As work progresses, crews will also have the opportunity to help stabilize and restore the old path to a natural condition. Join us as we retire a dreaded slog and breathe new life into a landscape once consumed by a record wildfire. Be prepared to hike up to a mile and a half from the bottom, or a mile from the top.

#### McCrystal Creek—Stream Restoration

This project will occur on the Valle Vidal Unit of the Carson National Forest, providing a unique opportunity to be a steward of Philmont's relationship with our public lands. Working with Philmont Conservation staff, crews will help with a stream restoration project to install instream flow and sediment control structures in an effort to reverse some of the legacy impacts on this waterway. Be prepared to hike a mile or more as the project progresses.

#### Miranda – Forest Fuels Reduction

Miranda is home to a beautiful meadow surrounded by a forest that is dense and crowded with trees. Absent regular wildfire, these stands grow thicker and further into the meadow, which is unhealthy for the ecosystem and can increase the severity of future fires. This project will focus on removing trees that have encroached into the meadow over the last 100 years and will help create a more fire-resilient forest as part of a healthier Philmont. Crews will help to build slash piles, burnable in winter, from trees cut by staff to begin to return the forest to a more natural state. The worksite is generally within a half mile of camp.

#### North Fork Urraca – New Trail Construction

Ascending out of the bottom of the North Fork Urraca Canyon, this new trail will eventually find its way to the Stockade Ridge Camp. This trail will provide unique views of the ridge and the Tooth of Time as hikers literally cross underneath it. It will also access new camping and a natural spring along the hillside, which will provide another option for crews hiking the Tooth. The bottom section of the trail is steep and thick with trees, before climbing up to meadowy benches and crossing rocky canyons. Crews should be prepared to hike up to a mile from the intersection at the bottom of the canyon to the new construction.

#### Sawmill—Trail Construction

Working directly out of Sawmill, crews will construct a new hiking trail on the north side of Cito Peak. Starting off, this trail follows a 75-year-old logging road to the edge of the canyon. From there the trail crosses steep terrain and some of the only old growth forests left at Philmont. Untouched by loggers, homesteaders, or fire, this hillside has not seen humans in a long time. Eventually it will burst into the 2018 Ute Park Fire burn scar which provides dramatic views of Tooth Ridge and the plains. Full of elk and deer, this trail provides critical access to new camping areas and replaces old and unusable trails at the bottom of Sawmill Canyon. Eventually, this project will be tied into the Order of the Arrow Trail Crew project at the summit. Crews should be prepared to walk up to a mile and a half at the end of the summer.

#### Sioux – New Trail Construction

Build switchbacks and blaze a new trail in this next step of the long-term development of a hiking route over Wilson Mesa. Following the completion of the new trail to Sioux, this begins the process of opening the top of Wilson Mesa to

hiking and camping in one of the last inaccessible areas of Philmont. This trail begins at Sioux and will ultimately break through andesite rimrock to gain the top of Wilson Mesa with panoramic views of Philmont's north country and Colorado. Crews will begin work at the camp itself and will have to hike up to a mile as the summer progresses.

#### 50-Miler Award

Those interested in the 50-Miler Award should note that in addition to completing a 50-mile trek, the award requires a total of 10 hours of conservation work. However, there are some opportunities to complete all requirements for this patch during the timeframe spent here at Philmont:

- 1. Select the 50-Miler 12-day itinerary This itinerary assigns crews three of the conservation projects outlined above, plus one hour of specialty conservation education focused on forestry or geology. This provides crews with an opportunity to experience a more in-depth look at all of the different types of work required to manage the resources of the ranch.
- 2. Select any traditional trek of 50 miles or more and complete an additional seven hours of conservation work with your crew back in your home area.
- 3. Arrive to Philmont early and take part in the Cimarroncito Creek Stream Restoration Project Stay tuned for details this spring!

More details on the requirements for the 50-Miler Award can be found on the Scouting America website.

#### Philmont's Neighbors And Land Use Agreements

Philmont is privileged to utilize over 100,000 acres of its neighbor's property for hiking and camping purposes. To maintain and build upon these solid partnerships, it is imperative that each Philmont participant and staff member responsibly enjoys, respects, and adheres to the land use agreements that are in place. Low impact camping and hiking methods are used in agreement with each of our neighboring landowners. These responsible camping/hiking methods have earned both Philmont and Scouting high praise. Crews trekking into our neighboring properties will be instructed in Leave No Trace and Low Impact methods.

#### Carson National Forest: Valle Vidal Unit

Since 1988, Philmont has trekked through pieces of the 100,000-acre Valle Vidal. Today, Philmont utilizes roughly 59,000

acres in the Colfax County portion of the property. The Valle Vidal borders Philmont near Dan Beard, Rich Cabins, and Philmont's North Ponil country. It is home to New Mexico's largest wild elk herd. As a part of Philmont's special use agreement with the Forest Service, we agree to do meaningful conservation services and practice Low-Impact Camping in the Valle Vidal.

Another great feature of the Valle Vidal is the ability for a crew to "meadow walk" from location to location using only map and compass or GPS. There are few established trails but navigating through large ponderosa pine stands is a beautiful and rewarding challenge. There are also Low Impact Camps located in the Valle Vidal where your crew has a high likelihood of experiencing a night under the stars by themselves.

Philmont crews that trek into the Valle Vidal are shining examples of Scouting's commitment to being good stewards of the National Forests. As our public lands become less wild, it behooves us all to take advantage of this rare opportunity to experience the grandeur of the amazing Valle Vidal. Philmont has redesigned the Valle Vidal itineraries to offer even more exciting programs. Each crew that successfully chooses a Valle Vidal itinerary will need a North Country Sectional map, which can be purchased at <a href="https://www.toothofTimeTraders.com">www.toothofTimeTraders.com</a>. Crews hiking in the Valle Vidal must have good map and compass skills.

#### Barker Wildlife Area

Philmont has been hiking across the Barker Wildlife Area since 1964. The 5,600-acre property is owned and operated by the New Mexico Department of Game and Fish. Philmont's land use agreement with the Barker is for low-impact hiking only. Overnight camping is not permitted.

#### UU Bar Ranch: Greenwood Tract

Formerly part of the Vermejo Park Ranch, Philmont has utilized the Greenwood Tract for camping and hiking since 1990 and 2011, respectively. The 11,000-acre Greenwood Tract serves as a corridor to and from the Valle Vidal and to Philmont's North Country. It also serves as home to Rich Cabins Camp. Low impact hiking and overnight camping are permitted on the Greenwood Tract at established camps and areas only.

#### On The Trail

Whether hiking on Philmont, the Valle Vidal, or our neighbor's land by permission, crews are expected to travel responsibly — stay together, practice Scouting values, and exemplify the Principles of Leave No Trace. The crew's Lead Advisor is responsible for the health, safety, and discipline of the crew. Due to potential emergencies, such as catastrophic fires, Crews must not deviate from their assigned itinerary. Changes are only permitted for bona fide medical emergencies and must be approved in advance by the Logistics Department.

#### The Philmont Experience

Each of these pre-planned itineraries provide numerous exciting programs offered at backcountry program camps, impactful conservation projects, and of course, lifechanging hiking and camping opportunities in the mountains. If your crew utilizes the resources provided, mentally and physically prepares, and comes to the ranch with a positive outlook ready for adventure, they are sure to have an incredible experience. Our staff cannot wait to help facilitate that experience for each member of your crew.

Remember: There are no bad itineraries at Philmont!

This page left intentionally blank.

# 12-DAY ITINERARIES

Maps & Descriptions



# **Programs Included in 12-Day Itineraries**

ITINERARY NUMBERS: 12-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Hiking Difficulty	С	С	R	С	С	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	s	S	S	S	s	s	ss	ss	SS	SS	ss
Distance (approximately)	46	58	71	58	54	53	69	55	61	53	64	61	59	78	63	65	61	64	69	76	70	68	76	77
Trail Camps	5	7	5	5	6	5	6	7	5	6	4	6	5	4	4	6	4	5	6	5	3	4	5	6
Dry Camps	1	3	1		2	2	2	1	2		2	2	3	2	2	1	3	3	3	1	3	3	2	3
Climbing: Bouldering Gym						Х			Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х
Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower	Х					Х						Х	Х		Х	Х	Х				Х		Х	
Climbing: Crate Stacking						Х						Х	Х		Х	Х	Х				Х		Х	
Climbing: Rock Climbing		Х				Х			Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х	Х	Х	Х
COPE: High Challenge Course	Х												Х								Х			$\Box$
COPE: Initiative Games	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х
COPE: Low Challenge Course	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	X	Х	Х			Х	Х				Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	X
Ecology: Demonstration Forest						Х			Х		Х		Х	Х							Х			Х
Ecology: Self-Guided Fishing	Х				Х						Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х				Х			
Evening: Abreu Family Dinner	Х																				Х			
Evening: Advisor Coffee	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	X
Evening: Campfire Show	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner				Х					Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	
Historical: Adobe Brick-Making	X				Х						Х	Х				Х					Х			
Historical: Blacksmithing		х	х	X			х	Х		X			Х		Х	Х	X	X			X	X		X
Historical: Cabin Restoration					Х						Х	X									Х			
Historical: Cabin/House Tour	X		X		Х		Х			Х	Х	X		Х	X	Х	X		X		X			
Historical: Crafting	X				Х						X	X				Х					Х			
Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	Х	Х		X	Х			X	X	Х	Х	X		Х	X		X	X			X	X	Х	X
Historical: Flint Knapping	X				Х											Х	Х		X					
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous		Х		X		X	X		Х	Х										Х		Х	Х	X
Historical: Gold Panning		Х		X		Х	Х	Х		Х			Х		Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		X
Historical: Mine Tour													X		Х		Х				X			X
Historical: Petroglyph Tour			Х					X																
Historical: Pump Car Rides			,	X				X		Х														
Historical: Railroad Construction			Х	Х				X		Х														
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing	Х	Х						X			Х						Х	Х				Х	Х	X
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain		Х		Х		Х	Х	Х		Х								Х		Х		Х	Х	Х
Landmarks: Mount Phillips					Х							Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			
Landmarks: Tooth of Time	Х								Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х		Х		Х	Х
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike	Х																		Х					
Livestock: Animal Husbandry	Х		Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Χ	Χ	Х		Х		Х			
Livestock: Burro Packing				Х					Х											Х				
Livestock: Chicken Tending	Х		Х		Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х		Х			
Livestock: Horse Rides				х						Х	Х	Х	Х		Х								Х	
Low Impact Camping			Х		Х		Х							Х			Х			Х				
Range Sports: 3D Archery	Х	Х			Х	Х		Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	
Range Sports: Aerial Archery	Х	Х			Х	Х		Х	Х	Х						Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing								Х																
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading															Х				Х					Х
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shoo	ting								Х									Х		Х		Х		
Range Sports: Field Archery		Х				Х		Х	Х	Х							Х	Х				Х	Х	
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shootii	ng			Х	Х	Х	х		Х	Х			Х							Х	Х	Х		
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting															Х				Х					Х
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting														Х								Х		
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading														Х								Х		
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х			Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
STEM: Archeology			Х					Х																
STEM: Astronomy			Х				Х							Х						Х				
STEM: Geology		Х		Х		Х	Х	Х		Х					Х		Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х
Western Lore: Branding	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Western Lore: Cantina	Х	Х		Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х				Х		Х		Х	Х	Х		Х
Western Lore: Roping	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х		Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Wheeled: Mountain Biking			Х				Х							Х						Х				

# **Philmont Programs/Itineraries/Camps**

Programs	Offered on 12-Day Itineraries	At These Camps
Climbing: Bouldering Gym	12-6, 12-9, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-21, 12-23, 12-24	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower	12-1, 12-6, 12-12, 12-13, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-21, 12-23	COPE Course, Miners Park
Climbing: Crate Stacking	12-6, 12-12, 12-13, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-21, 12-23	Miners Park
Climbing: Rock Climbing	12-2, 12-6, 12-9, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Cimarroncito, Dean Cow, Miners Park
COPE: High Challenge Course	12-1, 12-13, 12-21	COPE Course
COPE: Initiative Games	12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-4, 12-7, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-13, 12-14, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Dan Beard, Head of Dean, Urraca
COPE: Low Challenge Course	12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-4, 12-7, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-13, 12-14, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Dan Beard, Head of Dean, Urraca
Ecology: Demonstration Forest	12-6, 12-9, 12-11, 12-13, 12-14, 12-21, 12-24	Demonstration Forest
Ecology: Self-Guided Fishing	12-1, 12-5, 12-11, 12-12, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-21	Abreu, Fish Camp, Hunting Lodge, Phillips Junction
Evening: Abreu Family Dinner	12-1, 12-21	Abreu
Evening: Advisor Coffee	12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-4, 12-5, 12-6, 12-7, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Abreu, Apache Springs, Baldy Town, Beaubien, Black Mountain, Cimarroncita, Cimarroncito, Clarks Fork, Clear Creek, Crater Lake, Crooked Creek, Cyphers Mine, Dan Beard, Dean Cow, Harlan, Head of Dean, Indian Writings, Metcalf Station, Miners Park, Miranda, Phillips Junction, Ponil, Pueblano, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Sawmill, Urraca, Whiteman Vega
Evening: Campfire Show	12-1, 12-2, 12-3, 12-4, 12-7, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Crater Lake, Cyphers Mine, Metcalf Station, Ponil, Pueblano, Rich Cabins, Urraca
Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner	12-4, 12-9, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-15, 12-16, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-22, 12-23	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Historical: Adobe Brick-Making	12-1, 12-5, 12-11, 12-12, 12-16, 12-21	Abreu
Historical: Blacksmithing	12-2, 12-3, 12-4, 12-7, 12-8, 12-10, 12-13, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-21, 12-22, 12-24	Black Mountain, Cyphers Mine, French Henry, Metcalf Station
Historical: Cabin Restoration	12-5, 12-11, 12-12, 12-21	Crooked Creek
Historical: Cabin/House Tour	12-1, 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-21	Abreu, Clear Creek, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins
Historical: Crafting	12-1, 12-5, 12-11, 12-12, 12-16, 12-21	Abreu
Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	12-1, 12-2, 12-4, 12-5, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-14, 12-15, 12-17, 12-18, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Crater Lake, Pueblano
Historical: Flint Knapping	12-1, 12-5, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19	Apache Springs
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous	12-2, 12-4, 12-6, 12-7, 12-9, 12-10, 12-20, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Miranda
Historical: Gold Panning	12-2, 12-4, 12-6, 12-7, 12-8, 12-10, 12-13, 12-15, 12-17, 12-18, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-24	Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry
Historical: Mine Tour	12-13, 12-15, 12-17, 12-21, 12-24	Cyphers Mine
Historical: Petroglyph Tour	12-3, 12-8	Indian Writings
Historical: Pump Car Rides	12-4, 12-8, 12-10	Metcalf Station
Historical: Railroad Construction	12-3, 12-4, 12-8, 12-10	Metcalf Station
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing	12-1, 12-2, 12-8, 12-11, 12-17, 12-18, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Crater Lake, Pueblano
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain	12-2, 12-4, 12-6, 12-7, 12-8, 12-10, 12-18, 12-20, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	
Landmarks: Mount Phillips	12-5, 12-12, 12-13, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-21	
Landmarks: Tooth of Time	12-1, 12-9, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-21, 12-23, 12-24	
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike	12-1, 12-19	Urraca
Livestock: Animal Husbandry	12-1, 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-21	
Livestock: Burro Packing	12-4, 12-9, 12-20	Miranda, Ponil
Livestock: Chicken Tending	12-1, 12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-14, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-21	
Livestock: Horse Rides	12-4, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-13, 12-15, 12-23	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Low Impact Camping	12-3, 12-5, 12-7, 12-14, 12-17, 12-20	Beatty Lakes, Greenwood Canyon, Iris Park, Middle Ponil, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Whiteman Vega
Range Sports: 3D Archery	12-1, 12-2, 12-5, 12-6, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-19, 12-22, 12-23	Apache Springs, Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Aerial Archery	12-1, 12-2, 12-5, 12-6, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-19, 12-22, 12-23	Apache Springs, Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing	12-8	Indian Writings
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading	12-15, 12-19, 12-24	Sawmill
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting		Ponil
Range Sports: Field Archery	12-2, 12-6, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-17, 12-18, 12-22, 12-23	Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting	12-4, 12-5, 12-6, 12-7, 12-9, 12-10, 12-13, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22	Black Mountain, Clear Creek, Miranda
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting	12-15, 12-19, 12-24	Sawmill
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting	12-14, 12-22	Harlan
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading	12-14, 12-22	Harlan

# **Philmont Programs/Itineraries/Camps**

Programs	Offered on 12-Day Itineraries	At These Camps
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing	12-2, 12-4, 12-5, 12-6, 12-7, 12-9, 12-10, 12-12, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-19, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Clear Creek, Miranda
STEM: Archeology	12-3, 12-8	Indian Writings
STEM: Astronomy	12-3, 12-7, 12-14, 12-20	Ring Place
STEM: Geology	12-2, 12-4, 12-6, 12-7, 12-8, 12-10, 12-15, 12-17, 12-18, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-24	Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry
Western Lore: Branding	12-1, 12-2, 12-4, 12-5, 12-6, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Western Lore: Cantina	12-1, 12-2, 12-4, 12-5, 12-8, 12-9, 12-10, 12-11, 12-12, 12-16, 12-18, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-24	Abreu, Ponil
Western Lore: Roping	12-1, 12-2, 12-4, 12-5, 12-6, 12-8, 12-9, 12-11, 12-12, 12-15, 12-16, 12-17, 12-18, 12-19, 12-20, 12-21, 12-22, 12-23, 12-24	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Wheeled: Mountain Biking	12-3, 12-7, 12-14, 12-20	Ring Place, Whiteman Vega

# 12-Day Itineraries at a Glance

12-1 - 46 Mi C	12-2 - 58 Mi C	12-3 - 71 Mi R	12-4 - 58 Mi C	12-5 - 54 Mi C
Toothache Springs	Trail Canyon	Trail Canyon	Flume Canyon	Abreu
Crater Lake	Dean Cow	Elkhorn	Pueblano Ruins	Carson Meadows
Lower Bonito	New Dean	Head of Dean	Baldy Town	Fish Camp
Buck Creek	Bluestem	Rich Cabins	Baldy Town	Lost Cabins
Apache Springs	Pueblano	Middle Ponil	Maxwell	Crooked Creek
Apache Springs	Ewells Park	Ring Place	Head of Dean	Clear Creek
Fish Camp	Ewells Park	Whiteman Vega	Ponil	Divide
Abreu	Touch-Me-Not Creek	Dan Beard	Metcalf Station	Phillips Junction
Urraca	Head of Dean	Cottonwood	Cottonwood	Lookout Meadow
Stockade Ridge	Mistletoe	House Canyon	House Canyon	Bear Caves
12-6 - 53 Mi R	12-7 - 69 Mi R	12-8 - 55 Mi R	12-9 - 61 Mi R	12-10 - 53 Mi R
Herradura	Sioux	House Canyon	Dean Cow	Cimarron River
Miners Park	Rich Cabins	Indian Writings	New Dean	Black Jacks
Ponderosa Park	Beatty Lakes	Horse Canyon	Ponil	Elkhorn
Cimarroncito	Whiteman Vega	Dean Skyline	Flume Canyon	Ponil
Cimarroncita	Ring Place	Pueblano	Miranda	Metcalf Station
Cimarroncita	Iris Park	Placer	Santa Claus	Dan Beard
Upper Dean Cow	Greenwood Canyon	Placer	Cimarroncita	Pueblano Ruins
Ewells Park	Copper Park	Head of Dean	Cimarroncito	Ewells Park
Ewells Park	Copper Park	New Dean	Hunting Lodge	Ewells Park
Miranda	Miranda	Cimarron River	Shaefers Pass	Miranda
Milanda	Milanda	Cimanon River	Onaciers i ass	Milanua
12-11 - 64 Mi R	12-12 - 61 Mi R	12-13 - 59 Mi R	12-14 - 78 Mi S	12-15 - 63 Mi S
<b>12-11 - 64 Mi R</b> Abreu	<b>12-12 - 61 Mi R</b> Rimrock Park	<b>12-13 - 59 Mi R</b> Toothache Springs	<b>12-14 - 78 Mi S</b> Sioux	<b>12-15 - 63 Mi S</b> Lovers Leap
Abreu	Rimrock Park	Toothache Springs	Sioux	Lovers Leap
Abreu Crater Lake	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows	Toothache Springs Magpie	Sioux Dan Beard	Lovers Leap Miners Park
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-16 - 65 Mi S Carson Meadows	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass  12-17 - 61 Mi S Minnette Meadows	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-18 - 64 Mi S Deer Lake	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge  12-19 - 69 Mi S Magpie	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass  12-20 - 76 Mi SS Horse Canyon
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-16 - 65 Mi S Carson Meadows Lower Bonito	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass  12-17 - 61 Mi S Minnette Meadows Cimarroncito	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-18 - 64 Mi S Deer Lake Minnette Meadows	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge  12-19 - 69 Mi S Magpie Urraca	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass  12-20 - 76 Mi SS Horse Canyon Dan Beard
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-16 - 65 Mi S Carson Meadows Lower Bonito Fish Camp	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass  12-17 - 61 Mi S Minnette Meadows Cimarroncito Cyphers Mine	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-18 - 64 Mi S Deer Lake Minnette Meadows Mistletoe	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge  12-19 - 69 Mi S Magpie Urraca Lower Bonito	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass  12-20 - 76 Mi SS Horse Canyon Dan Beard Ring Place
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-16 - 65 Mi S Carson Meadows Lower Bonito Fish Camp Apache Springs	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass  12-17 - 61 Mi S Minnette Meadows Cimarroncito Cyphers Mine Mount Phillips	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-18 - 64 Mi S Deer Lake Minnette Meadows Mistletoe Head of Dean	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge  12-19 - 69 Mi S Magpie Urraca Lower Bonito Apache Springs	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass  12-20 - 76 Mi SS Horse Canyon Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-16 - 65 Mi S Carson Meadows Lower Bonito Fish Camp Apache Springs Comanche Creek	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass  12-17 - 61 Mi S Minnette Meadows Cimarroncito Cyphers Mine Mount Phillips Wild Horse	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-18 - 64 Mi S Deer Lake Minnette Meadows Mistletoe Head of Dean Baldy Town	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge  12-19 - 69 Mi S Magpie Urraca Lower Bonito Apache Springs Wild Horse	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass  12-20 - 76 Mi SS Horse Canyon Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park
Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Bear Creek Crooked Creek Divide Hunting Lodge Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-16 - 65 Mi S Carson Meadows Lower Bonito Fish Camp Apache Springs Comanche Creek Red Hills	Rimrock Park Carson Meadows Fish Camp Crooked Creek Comanche Peak Beaubien Beaubien Bear Caves Miners Park Shaefers Pass  12-17 - 61 Mi S Minnette Meadows Cimarroncito Cyphers Mine Mount Phillips Wild Horse Apache Springs	Toothache Springs Magpie Miners Park Black Mountain Divide Lamberts Mine Cimarroncito Cimarroncito Clarks Fork Tooth Ridge  12-18 - 64 Mi S Deer Lake Minnette Meadows Mistletoe Head of Dean Baldy Town Baldy Town	Sioux Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Rich Cabins Dean Skyline Dean Cow Harlan Hunting Lodge  12-19 - 69 Mi S Magpie Urraca Lower Bonito Apache Springs Wild Horse Mount Phillips	Lovers Leap Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Comanche Creek Comanche Peak Sawmill Cyphers Mine Cimarroncito Shaefers Pass  12-20 - 76 Mi SS Horse Canyon Dan Beard Ring Place Whiteman Vega Iris Park Copper Park

Miners Park

Tooth Ridge

Miners Park

Tooth Ridge

Ponil

Coyote Howl

Clarks Fork

Tooth Ridge

Baldy Skyline

Ponil

# 12-Day Itineraries at a Glance

# 12-21 - 70 Mi. - SS 12-22 - 68 Mi. - SS 12-23 - 76 Mi. - SS 12-24 - 77 Mi. - SS

Magpie	Deer Lake	Herradura	Bluestem
Abreu	Harlan	Miners Park	Pueblano
Miners Park	Dean Cow	Clarks Fork	Placer
Black Mountain	Ponil	Vaca	Placer
Crooked Creek	Pueblano	Cimarroncita	Mistletoe
Mount Phillips	Azurite	Head of Dean	Cimarron River
Cyphers Mine	Azurite	Black Horse Creek	Sawmill
Cimarroncito	Miranda	Black Horse Creek	Cyphers Mine
Cimarroncito	Head of Dean	Pueblano	Cimarroncito
Ponderosa Park	Mistletoe	Trail Canyon	Shaefers Pass

# 12-Day Itinerary Rendezvous Locations

ltin	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6	Day 7	Day 8	Day 9	Day 10	Day 11	Day 12
12-1	Camping HQ	Toothache Springs	CRATER LAKE	Lower Bonito	Buck Creek	APACHE SPRINGS	APACHE SPRINGS	Fish Camp	ABREU	URRACA	Stockade Ridge	Camping HQ
12-2	Camping HQ	Trail Canyon	DEAN COW	New Dean	Bluestem	PUEBLANO	Ewells Park	Ewells Park	Touch-Me-Not Creek	HEAD OF DEAN	Mistletoe	Camping HQ
12-3	Camping HQ	Trail Canyon	Elkhorn	HEAD OF DEAN	RICH CABINS	Middle Ponil	RING PLACE	WHITEMAN VEGA	DAN BEARD	Cottonwood	House Canyon	Camping HQ
12-4	Camping HQ	Flume Canyon	Pueblano Ruins	BALDY TOWN	BALDY TOWN	Maxwell	HEAD OF DEAN	PONIL	METCALF STATION	Cottonwood	House Canyon	Camping HQ
12-5	Camping HQ	ABREU	Carson Meadows	Fish Camp	Lost Cabins	CROOKED CREEK	CLEAR CREEK	Divide	PHILLIPS JUNCTION	Lookout Meadow	Bear Caves	Camping HQ
12-6	Camping HQ	Herradura	MINERS PARK	Ponderosa Park	CIMARRONCITO	CIMARRONCITA	CIMARRONCITA	Upper Dean Cow	Ewells Park	Ewells Park	MIRANDA	Camping HQ
12-7	Camping HQ	Sioux	RICH CABINS	Beatty Lakes	WHITEMAN VEGA	RING PLACE	Iris Park	Greenwood Canyon	Copper Park	Copper Park	MIRANDA	Camping HQ
12-8	Camping HQ	House Canyon	INDIAN WRITINGS	Horse Canyon	Dean Skyline	PUEBLANO	Placer	Placer	HEAD OF DEAN	New Dean	Cimarron River	Camping HQ
12-9	Camping HQ	DEAN COW	New Dean	PONIL	Flume Canyon	MIRANDA	Santa Claus	CIMARRONCITA	CIMARRONCITO	Hunting Lodge	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ
12-10	Camping HQ	Cimarron River	Black Jacks	Elkhorn	PONIL	METCALF STATION	DAN BEARD	Pueblano Ruins	Ewells Park	Ewells Park	MIRANDA	Camping HQ
12-11	Camping HQ	ABREU	CRATER LAKE	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	Bear Creek	CROOKED CREEK	Divide	Hunting Lodge	CLARKS FORK	Tooth Ridge	Camping HQ
12-12	Camping HQ	Rimrock Park	Carson Meadows	Fish Camp	CROOKED CREEK	Comanche Peak	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	Bear Caves	MINERS PARK	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ
12-13	Camping HQ	Toothache Springs	Magpie	MINERS PARK	BLACK MOUNTAIN	Divide	Lamberts Mine	CIMARRONCITO	CIMARRONCITO	CLARKS FORK	Tooth Ridge	Camping HQ
12-14	Camping HQ	Sioux	DAN BEARD	RING PLACE	WHITEMAN VEGA	Iris Park	RICH CABINS	Dean Skyline	DEAN COW	HARLAN	Hunting Lodge	Camping HQ
12-15	Camping HQ	Lovers Leap	MINERS PARK	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	Comanche Creek	Comanche Peak	SAWMILL	CYPHERS MINE	CIMARRONCITO	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ
12-16	Camping HQ	Carson Meadows	Lower Bonito	Fish Camp	APACHE SPRINGS	Comanche Creek	Red Hills	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	MINERS PARK	Tooth Ridge	Camping HQ
12-17	Camping HQ	Minnette Meadows	CIMARRONCITO	CYPHERS MINE	Mount Phillips	Wild Horse	APACHE SPRINGS	PHILLIPS JUNCTION	CRATER LAKE	MINERS PARK	Tooth Ridge	Camping HQ
12-18	Camping HQ	Deer Lake	Minnette Meadows	Mistletoe	HEAD OF DEAN	BALDY TOWN	BALDY TOWN	PUEBLANO	Elkhorn	PONIL	Coyote Howl	Camping HQ
12-19	Camping HQ	Magpie	URRACA	Lower Bonito	APACHE SPRINGS	Wild Horse	Mount Phillips	Whistle Punk	SAWMILL	CLARKS FORK	Tooth Ridge	Camping HQ
12-20	Camping HQ	Horse Canyon	DAN BEARD	RING PLACE	WHITEMAN VEGA	Iris Park	Copper Park	Copper Park	MIRANDA	Baldy Skyline	PONIL	Camping HQ
12-21	Camping HQ	Magpie	ABREU	MINERS PARK	BLACK MOUNTAIN	CROOKED CREEK	Mount Phillips	CYPHERS MINE	CIMARRONCITO	CIMARRONCITO	Ponderosa Park	Camping HQ
12-22	Camping HQ	Deer Lake	HARLAN	DEAN COW	PONIL	PUEBLANO	Azurite	Azurite	MIRANDA	HEAD OF DEAN	Mistletoe	Camping HQ
12-23	Camping HQ	Herradura	MINERS PARK	CLARKS FORK	Vaca	CIMARRONCITA	HEAD OF DEAN	Black Horse Creek	Black Horse Creek	PUEBLANO	Trail Canyon	Camping HQ
12-24	Camping HQ	Bluestem	PUEBLANO	Placer	Placer	Mistletoe	Cimarron River	SAWMILL	CYPHERS MINE	CIMARRONCITO	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ

Different crews from the same group may wish to rendezvous during their treks. This table will assist you in selecting itineraries with "Rendezvous Locations and Days". For example: Itineraries 12-7, 12-14 & 12-20 rendezvous at Whiteman Vega on Day 5 and Itineraries 12-2, 12-8 & 12-22 rendezvous at Pueblano on Day 6.

# **Itinerary 12-1**

# Challenging

# 46 miles

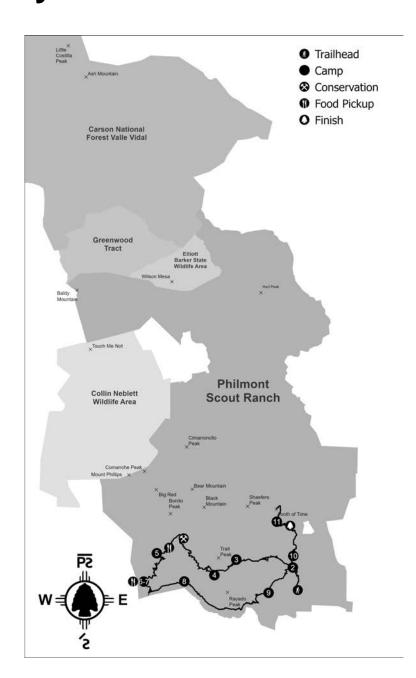
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

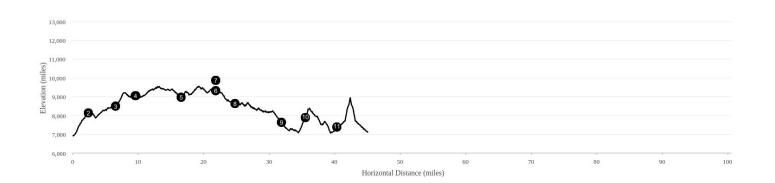
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Urraca Mesa & Inspiration Point
- Beaubien Meadow
- Rayado Creek

# **Program Highlights**

- High COPE
- Low COPE
- New Mexico Homestead
- Jicarrilla Apache Ethnology Program

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 10:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### 2025 PHILMONT ADVENTURE ITINERARY

#### Itinerary 12-1

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 46 miles

Introduce yourself to much of Philmont's South Country in this twelve day program-focused expedition. You'll have plenty of opportunity to take advantage of a mix of high adventure and living history programs while taking in beautiful views of rivers, meadows, mesas, and peaks. Starting at the Zastrow Trailhead you'll head up in elevation and make your way to Stonewall pass with views into the plains. From there you'll continue into the mountains reaching the beautiful Beaubien Meadow and traverse the canyons to Philmont's Southwest region. Follow the Rayado river back east and head and over Urraca Mesa to enjoy scenic views of the Tooth of Time from the Lover's Leap region. If the crew is up to it, you'll have the opportunity to hike to the very top of this iconic rock formation before heading back to base camp!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Toothache Springs	1.8	958'	22'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	CRATER LAKE	4.7	1,296'	738'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	Lower Bonito	3.8	937'	339'	Trail Camp	
5	Buck Creek	7.7	1,540'	1,394'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project@ Beaubien; Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Beaubien; Trail Camp	Phillips Junction
6	APACHE SPRINGS	4.0	826'	544'	Jicarilla Apache Ethnology Program	
7	APACHE SPRINGS	0.0	0'	0'	Jicarilla Apache Ethnology Program (continued)	Apache Springs
8	Fish Camp	3.4	173'	1,023'	Trail Camp	
9	ABREU	7.8	2,173'	3,566'	Abreu Family Homestead Program & Cantina; Abreu Family Dinner	
10	URRACA	4.0	1,400'	589'	Low COPE Program; Campfire Show	
11	Stockade Ridge d	3.9	705'	1,189'	High COPE Program @ COPE Course; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	4.2	1,659'	2,505'	Tooth of Time; Hike to Lovers Leap Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Toothache Springs Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Lovers Leap Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

Crews passing through staff camps may have an opportunity to participate in some, but not all, program opportunities in the camp, based on availability.

# **Itinerary 12-2**

# Challenging

# 58 miles

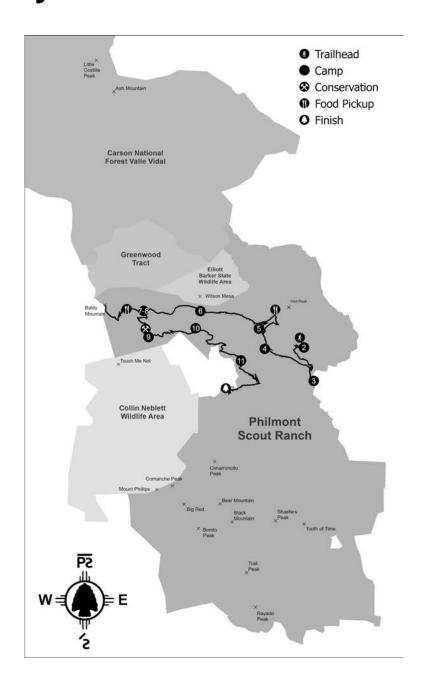
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

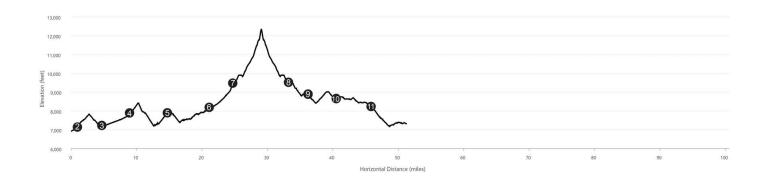
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- South Ponil Creek
- Dean Skyline
- Cimarron River

# **Program Highlights**

- Rock Climbing
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Baldy Mining District
- Archery & Fire Ecology

- Day 9 Miranda
- 2:00pm
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### 2025 PHILMONT ADVENTURE ITINERARY

#### **Itinerary 12-2**

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 58 miles

This is a north-country program-focused itinerary that incorporates the popular and scenic Baldy Mountain region. Mileage is relatively low to allow plenty of time to take advantage of a mix of living history and adventure program. There is quite a bit of elevation gain in this itinerary, so be sure your crew is physically prepared and ready for an early start on summit day!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Trail Canyon <sup>d</sup>	0.5	116'	0'	Ranger Training; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	DEAN COW	4.4	1,042'	791'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	
4	New Dean	3.8	729'	186'	Trail Camp	
5	Bluestem <sup>d</sup>	6.3	691'	1,358'	Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Dry Camp	Ponil
6	PUEBLANO	5.8	1,704'	791'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
7	Ewells Park	4.0	1,447'	48'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
8	Ewells Park	8.7	3,172'	3,169'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
9	Touch-Me-Not Creek	2.8	192'	743'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Miranda; Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Miranda; Trail Camp	
10	HEAD OF DEAN	3.8	819'	970'	COPE Program	
11	Mistletoe <sup>d</sup>	5.5	560'	993'	Trail Camp; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.8	537'	1,577'	Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita: Hike to Ute Park Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Nine Mile Trailhead to go to Trail Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Ute Park Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,008' Minimum, 9,379' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 6 Trail, 1 Layover, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North, South

Crews passing through staff camps may have an opportunity to participate in some, but not all, program opportunities in the camp, based on availability.

# **Itinerary 12-3**

# Rugged

# 71 miles

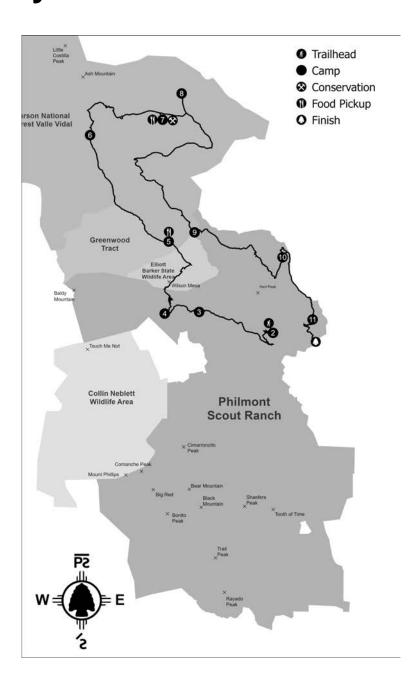
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

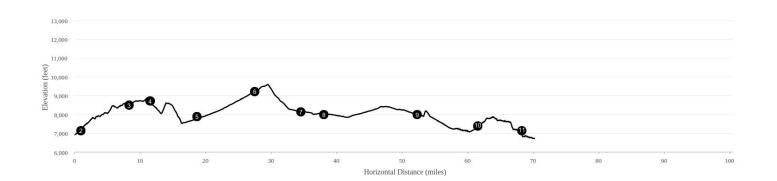
- Valle Vidal
- Dean Skyline
- Windy Gap
- Middle Ponil Creek

# **Program Highlights**

- Mountain Biking
- Cimarron & Northwestern Railway
- COPE
- Rich Family Homestead

- Day 8 McCrystal Creek
- 7:30am
- Stream Restoration





#### 2025 PHILMONT ADVENTURE ITINERARY

#### **Itinerary 12-3**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 71 miles

Enjoy the Philmont's north-country along with the scenic Valle Vidal in this program focused itinerary. You'll start just north of the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area and traverse Dean Skyline and the iconic Wilson Mesa before heading up the Middle Ponil River into the Valle Vidal of the Carson National Forest. Explore Shuree Ponds, Windy Gap, old homesteads, and abandoned boom towns before heading back into Philmont's North Country. On your final days you'll have the opportunity to explore the rich history and pre-history of the North Ponil Canyon.

While the terrain of this itinerary is less strenuous than other itineraries, it does have relatively high mileage and requires crews to have strong land navigation and low-impact camping experience. This is the reason for the increased difficulty rating.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Trail Canyon d	0.5	116'	0'	Ranger Training; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Elkhorn	8.0	2,433'	949'	Trail Camp	
4	HEAD OF DEAN	2.8	414'	144'	COPE Program	
5	RICH CABINS	7.1	137'	1,529'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Pueblano; Wilson Mesa; Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
6	Middle Ponil	8.7	1,511'	117'	Low Impact Camp	
7	RING PLACE	7.7	504'	1,487'	Ring Family Homestead Program; Astronomy Program	Ring Place
8	WHITEMAN VEGA	3.3	142'	195'	Stream Restoration Project @ McCrystal Creek; Mountain Biking Program	
9	DAN BEARD	15.5	1,309'	1,246'	COPE Program	
10	Cottonwood	8.5	725'	1,237'	Passthrough Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program @ Metcalf Station; Trail Camp	
11	House Canyon	6.0	688'	901'	Trail Camp	
12	Camping HQ	2.7	153'	629'	T-Rex Track; Hike to Six Mile Gate; Closing Campfire	
	(d) = Dry Camp					

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Nine Mile Trailhead to go to Trail Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Six Mile Gate Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 7,008' Minimum, 9,033' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 5 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Sectional Maps: North McCrystal Creek

> Crews passing through staff camps may have an opportunity to participate in some, but not all, program opportunities in the camp, based on availability.

# **Itinerary 12-4**

# Challenging

# 58 miles

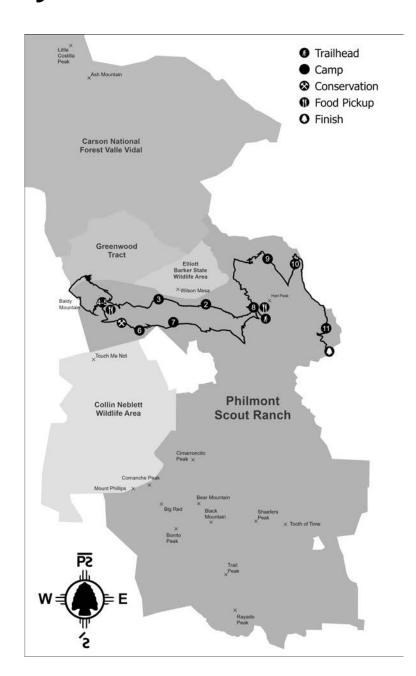
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

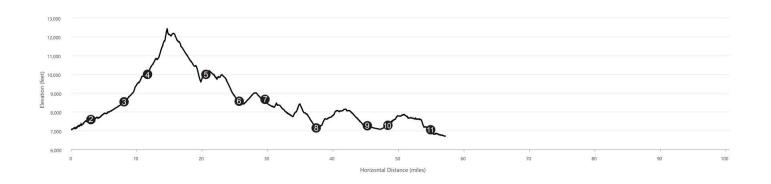
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- South Ponil Canyon
- North Ponil Canyon
- Dean Skyline

# **Program Highlights**

- Horse Rides
- Baldy Mining District
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- Cimarron & Northwestern Railway

- Day 6 Miranda
- 10:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### 2025 PHILMONT ADVENTURE ITINERARY

#### Itinerary 12-4

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 58 miles

This North Country itinerary offers more opportunity for program while still having the chance to summit Philmont's highest peak. Before and after making your way up down the summit of Baldy Mountain you will have the opportunity to take part in a wide variety of western lore, living history, and teambuilding programs in the North Ponil, South Ponil, Dean Skyline, and Miranda regions. You will also have the addition of a helpful burro for a leg of your journey!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Flume Canyon	4.4	1,473'	755'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Pueblano Ruins	2.9	799'	179'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Pueblano; Trail Camp	
4	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	4.1	1,579'	132'	Historic Baldy Town Program; Baldy Hike Prep	Baldy Town
5	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	10.7	3,530'	3,529'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry	
6	Maxwell	4.1	196'	1,510'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Miranda; Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Miranda; Pick Up @ Miranda Burro Pen; Trail Camp	
7	HEAD OF DEAN	2.8	693'	449'	COPE Program	
8	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	8.6	1,047'			Ponil
9	METCALF STATION	8.0	1,009'	920'	Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program	
10	Cottonwood	3.2	406'	242'	Trail Camp	
11	House Canyon	6.0	688'	901'	Trail Camp	
12	Camping HQ	2.7	153'	629'	T-Rex Track; Hike to Six Mile Gate Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Trailhead to go to Flume Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Six Mile Gate Trailhead

This is a Burro Packing Itinerary. If your crew chooses this itinerary, they MUST TAKE THE BURRO. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

Crews passing through staff camps may have an opportunity to participate in some, but not all, program opportunities in the camp, based on availability.

# **Itinerary 12-5**

# Challenging

# 54 miles

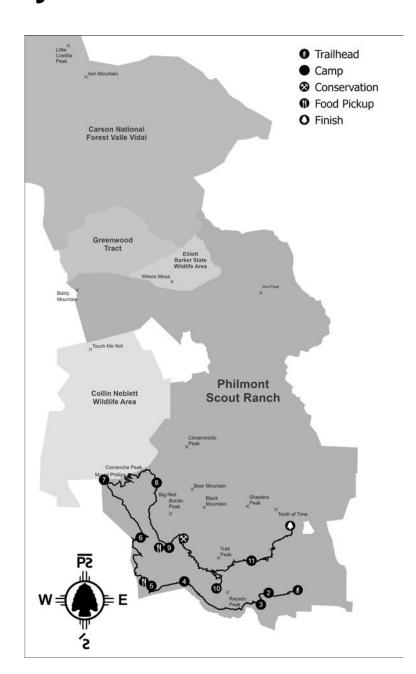
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

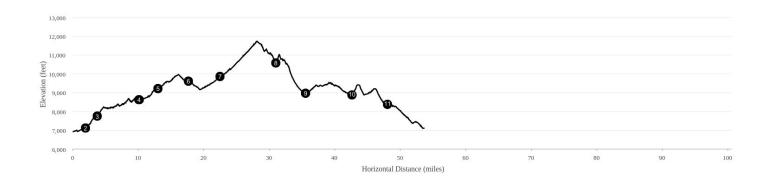
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Lookout Peak 9,927 ft.
- Big Red 11,020 ft.

# **Program Highlights**

- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- New Mexico Homestead
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Western Lore

- Day 10 Beaubien
- 10:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### 2025 PHILMONT ADVENTURE ITINERARY

#### **Itinerary 12-5**

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 54 miles

This south-country itinerary offers several scenic peaks along with the opportunity to learn about early settlers of northern New Mexico. Take time to enjoy the history and views of the area as you hike along the Rayado creek far into Philmont's western mountains. You'll be following in the footsteps of fur trappers, pioneer homesteaders, loggers, and cowboys with plenty of opportunities to learn about their lives while taking part in unique living history programs. Enjoy the scenic vistas along the Beaubien meadow before taking in the views from Fowler Pass and Stonewall Pass and wrapping up your adventure at Lover's Leap.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	ABREU	2.1	334'	47'	Ranger Training; Abreu Family Homestead Program & Cantina	Camping Headqu
3	Carson Meadows	1.4	660'	82'	Trail Camp	
4	Fish Camp	6.4	3,087'	2,272'	Trail Camp	
5	Lost Cabins d	3.0	822'	165'	Trail Camp	
6	CROOKED CREEK	6.0	1,004'	896'	Passthrough Jicarilla Apache Ethnology Program @ Apache Springs; Pioneer Homestead Program	Apache Springs
7	CLEAR CREEK	5.2	1,180'	281'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
8	Divide <sup>d</sup>	7.1	1,647'	1,345'	Mount Phillips; Comanche Peak; Dry Camp	
9	PHILLIPS JUNCTION <sup>s</sup>	4.7	485'	2,133'	Big Red; Staffed Camp	Phillips Junction
10	Lookout Meadow	7.8	1,920'	1,442'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Beaubien; Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Beaubien; Trail Camp	
11	Bear Caves	5.0	631'	1,627'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program  @ Crater Lake; Trail Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.2	678'	1,988'	Hike to Lovers Leap Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Abreu Camp

Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Lovers Leap Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,129' Minimum, 10,510' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 6 Trail, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

Crews passing through staff camps may have an opportunity to participate in some, but not all, program opportunities in the camp, based on availability.

# Itinerary 12-6 - 50 Miler

# Rugged

# 53 miles

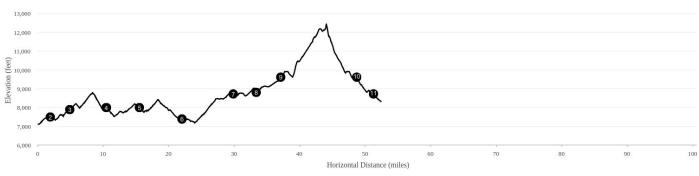
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

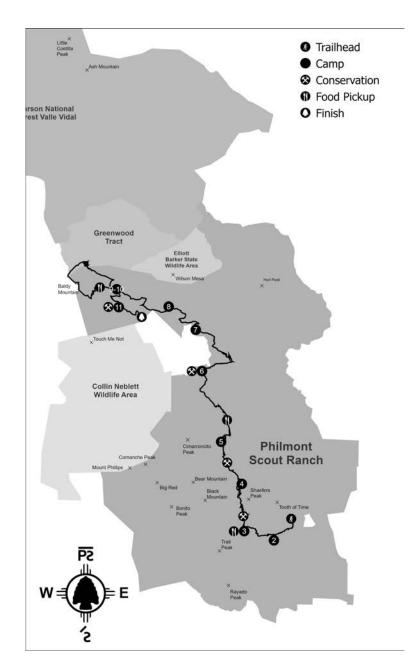
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Ute Park Pass
- Baldy Skyline
- Shaefer's Pass

# Program Highlights

- Rock Climbing
- Baldy Mining District
- Archery & Fire Ecology
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company

- Day 4 North Fork Urraca @7:30am: New Trail Construction
- Day 7 Cimarroncita @7:30am: Reforestation
- Day 11 Miranda @2:00pm: Forest





#### 2025 PHILMONT ADVENTURE ITINERARY

#### **Itinerary 12-6**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 53 miles

This rugged conservation-focused itinerary traverses from the South country to the North country and provides the opportunity to earn the prestigious 50-Miler Award. You will be able to discover the ecological diversity of Philmont's backcountry while keeping a good balance of hiking and program opportunities traversing rivers, mountain ridges, canyons, burn scars, and peaks. Program opportunities include a mix of living history and rock climbing and the whole trek culminates with a Summit of Philmont's highest peak, Baldy Mountain.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Herradura <sup>d</sup>	2.2	1,119'	445'	Ranger Training; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	3.1	696'	244'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
4	Ponderosa Park <sup>d</sup>	5.0	1,353'	1,281'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Dry Camp	
5	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	5.0	908'	810'	Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Clarks Fork; Demonstration Forest w/ 50-Miler Program; Climbing & Rappelling Program	
6	CIMARRONCITA	6.7	755'	1,541'	Archery & Fire Ecology Program	Ute Gulch
7	CIMARRONCITA	0.0	0'	0'	Reforestation Project; Archery & Fire Ecology Program (continued)	
8	Upper Dean Cow	9.0	1,683'	856'	Trail Camp	
9	Ewells Park	6.6	1,360'	187'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
10	Ewells Park	11.6	3,471'	3,460'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
11	MIRANDA	2.1	116'	659'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
12	Camping HQ	1.9	41'	656'	Hike to Maxwell Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Herradura Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Maxwell Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: North, South

Cimarroncita Miranda

Crews passing through staff camps may have an opportunity to participate in some, but not all, program opportunities in the camp, based on availability.

# **Itinerary 12-7**

# Rugged

# 69 miles

# Camping & Hiking Highlights

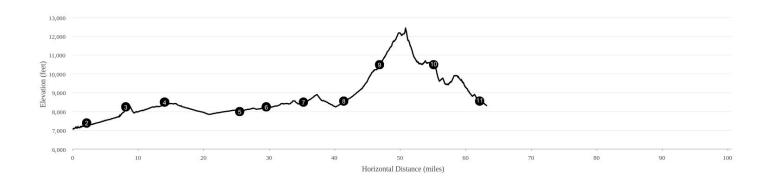
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Valle Vidal
- Greenwood Canyon
- Middle Ponil Canyon

# **Program Highlights**

- Mountain Biking
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- Baldy Mining District
- Astronomy

- Day 3 Sioux
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 12-7**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 69 miles

This itinerary begins by heading far north from the Ponil country into the breathtaking Valle Vidal of the Carson National Forest. There you will have the opportunity to visit historic homesteads and take part in Mountain Biking program. From there you'll enter the remote canyons of the Greenwood Tract on your way to the bustling Baldy Mining District. After an early summit to the 12,441 foot summit of Baldy Mountain, you'll descend along Ute Creek to the scenic meadows surrounding Miranda to take part in a fur trapper rendezvous.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Sioux	2.2	531'	220'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	RICH CABINS	5.7	738'	406'	Trail Building Project; Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
4	Beatty Lakes d	6.3	1,346'	814'	Passthrough COPE Program @ Dan Beard; Dry Low Impact Camp	
5	WHITEMAN VEGA	12.0	543'	741'	Mountain Biking Program	
6	RING PLACE	3.3	184'	147'	Ring Family Homestead Program; Astronomy Program	Ring Place
7	Iris Park <sup>d</sup>	5.8	626'	182'	Dry Low Impact Camp	
8	Greenwood Canyon	7.1	568'	757'	Low Impact Camp	
9	Copper Park	9.7	3,289'	1,164'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
10	Copper Park	8.0	2,972'	2,997'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
11	MIRANDA	6.4	431'	2,076'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Rocky Mountain Fur Company	
12	Camping HQ	2.1	41'	656'	Hike to Maxwell Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Trailhead to go to Sioux Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Maxwell Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 7,321' Minimum, 10,453' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 5 Trail, 1 Layover, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Sioux Sectional Maps: North

# Rugged

## 55 miles

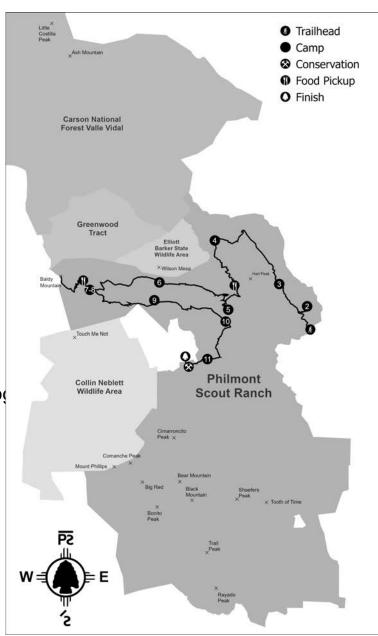
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

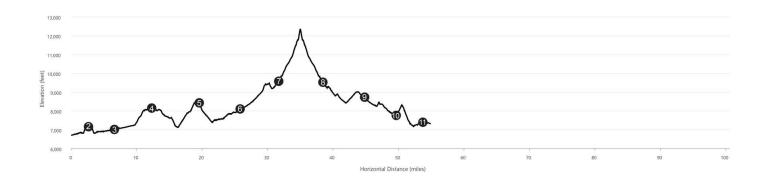
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Dean Skyline
- North Ponil Canyon
- South Ponil Canyon

## **Program Highlights**

- Continental Tie & Lumber Company Prog
- Ancestral Puebloan Ethnology
- Baldy Mining District
- COPE

- Day 12 Cimarroncita
- 7:30am
- Reforestation





#### **Itinerary 12-8**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 55 miles

This rugged itinerary provides a wealth of living history experiences with a little bit of high adventure program mixed in as well. Start your journey with prehistoric dinosaur tracks and petroglyphs as you head deep into the North Ponil Canyon. Move forward in time and learn from railroaders, loggers, and cowboys as you traverse canyons and ridges making your way towards Baldy Mountain, Philmont's highest summit at 12,441 feet. Swing by the Fur Trapper Rendezvous at Miranda before transitioning to the present day with some high adventure programs. Be sure to soak up the iconic views of Baldy as you wrap things up in Ute Park.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	House Canyon	2.7	612'	129'	Ranger Training; T-Rex Track; Trail Camp	Camping Headqua
3	INDIAN WRITINGS <sup>s</sup>	3.2	337'	553'	Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program	
4	Horse Canyon	6.6	1,445'	276'	Hart Peak OR Passthrough Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program @ Metcalf Station; Trail Camp	
5	Dean Skyline <sup>d</sup>	7.2	1,546'	1,277'	Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Dry camp	Ponil
6	PUEBLANO	6.7	934'	1,294'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program	
7	Placer	5.5	1,795'	331'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
8	Placer	7.4	3,172'	3,239'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
9	HEAD OF DEAN	5.5	647'	1,373'	COPE Program	
10	New Dean	5.0	199'	1,167'	Trail Camp	
11	Cimarron River	3.6	730'	1,201'	Trail Camp	
12	Camping HQ	2.0	201'	210'	Reforestation Project @ Cimarroncita; Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Hike to Ute Park Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to House Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Ute Park Trailhead

Conservation: Cimarroncita Sectional Maps: North, South

# Rugged

## 61 miles

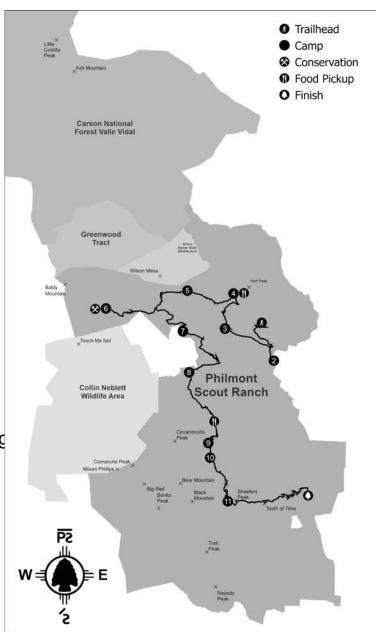
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

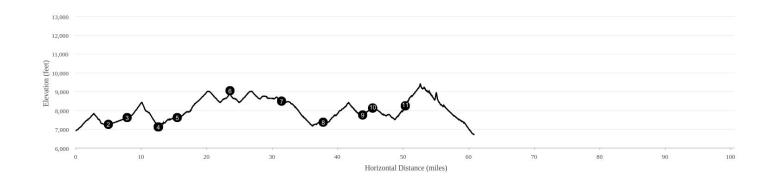
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Shaefers Peak 9,413 ft.
- Baldy Skyline
- Ute Park Pass

# Program Highlights

- Burro Packing
- Rock Climbing
- Western Lore & Cowboy Action Shooting
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company

- Day 7 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### Itinerary 12-9

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 61 miles

This rugged itinerary winds North to South allowing you to experience the diverse environments and programs of the Philmont backcountry. Start your journey in the historic Ponil canyon, make a quick visit into the 2018 Ute Park burn scar and wind your way up canyons and ridges to the base of Baldy Mountain. Along the way you will pick up a friendly burro and experience a variety of high adventure and living history programs. Head back across the burn scar over Ute Park Pass to enjoy climbing program and central country views around Cimarroncito. Finally your trek will culminate with an exciting summit of the famous Tooth of Time and a hike into base camp.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	DEAN COW	4.8	973'	675'	Ranger Training; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Camping Headqu
3	New Dean	3.9	729'	186'	Trail Camp	
4	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	4.0	691'	1,358'	Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ponil
5	Flume Canyon	3.7	1,322'	690'	Pick Up Burro; Trail Camp	
6	MIRANDA	7.3	2,167'	1,017'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Pueblano; Burro Drop Off @ Burro Pens; Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
7	Santa Claus <sup>d</sup>	8.0	1,044'	1,475'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Miranda; Passthrough COPE Program @ Head of Dean; Dry Camp	
8	CIMARRONCITA	7.1	678'	1,730'	Archery & Fire Ecology Program	
9	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	7.0	1,996'	1,209'	Fire Recovery Zone; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Ute Gulch
10	Hunting Lodge	1.4	52'	409'	Trail Camp	
11	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	4.4	1,602'	661'	Demonstration Forest; Passthrogh Western Lore Program @ Clarks Fork; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	9.6	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Nine Mile Trailhead to go to Dean Cow Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times. This is a Burro Packing Itinerary. If your crew chooses this itinerary, they MUST TAKE THE BURRO.

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 8,849' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 5 Trail, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North, South

# Rugged

## 53 miles

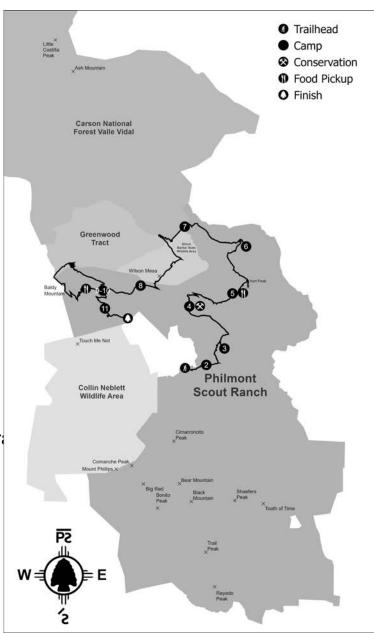
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

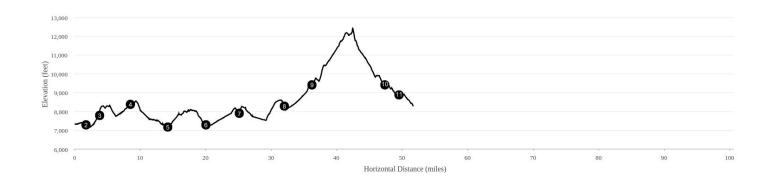
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Wilson Mesa
- Baldy Skyline
- Cook Canyon

# **Program Highlights**

- Horse Rides
- COPE Program
- Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Progra
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company

- Day 4 Elkhorn
- 2:00pm
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-10

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 53 miles

Experience the beauty of Philmont's North Country as you loop around the region on this rugged journey. Offering a good mix of hiking and program, this itinerary provides opportunities to see this land from the perspective of those living in the late 1800s through today! Start in Ute Park previewing your route with iconic views of Baldy Mountain. Hike through the site of an old west shootout and over ridges into the historic Ponil Region where you'll encounter cowboys, homesteaders, railroads, and the loggers that supported them. As you approach the Summit of Baldy Mountain, you'll visit the mining districts before wrapping things up at the beautiful Miranda Meadow.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Cimarron River	1.6	215'	201'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Trail Camp	Camping Headqua
3	Black Jacks	3.1	1,206'	329'	Black Jack's Hideout (optional); Trail Camp	
4	Elkhorn	4.5	954'	673'	Trail Building Project; Trail Camp	
5	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	5.1	297'	1,634'	Horse Ride; Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ponil
6	METCALF STATION	6.7	1,009'	920'	Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program	
7	DAN BEARD	4.7	992'	308'	COPE Program	
8	Pueblano Ruins	8.4	2,105'	1,625'	Wilson Mesa; Passthrough Rich Family Homestead Program @ Rich Cabins; Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Pueblano; Trail Camp	Rich Cabins
9	Ewells Park	2.6	1,713'	641'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
10	Ewells Park	11.5	3,611'	3,595'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
11	MIRANDA	2.3	116'	659'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
12	Camping HQ	2.1	41'	656'	Hike to Maxwell Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ute Park Trailhead to go to Cimarron River Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Maxwell Trailhead

Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Conservation: Elkhorn Sectional Maps: North, South

# Rugged

## 64 miles

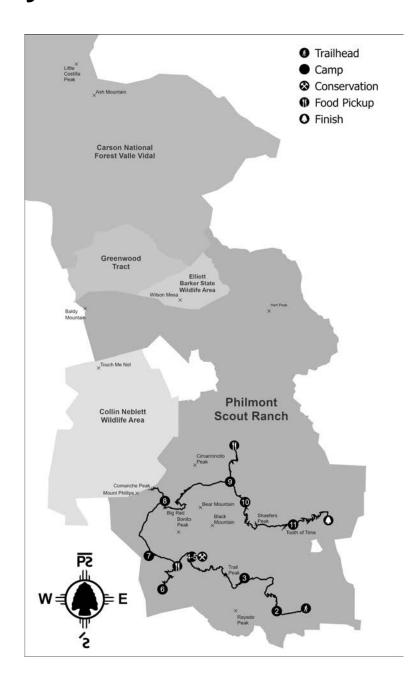
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

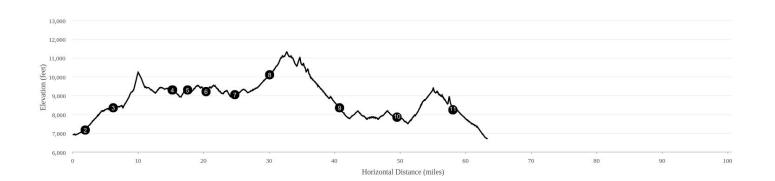
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Shaefers Peak 9,413
- Big Red 11,020

## **Program Highlights**

- Horse Rides
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Western Lore Programs
- New Mexico Homesteads

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### Itinerary 12-11

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 64 miles

This South Country tour of Philmont summits iconic peaks, spans beautiful meadows, follows waterways, and traverses picturesque ridges while providing opportunities for unique historical programs. Experience this unique and diverse area of New Mexico as homesteaders, ranchers, and loggers as you take full advantage of the geography and ecology of this region. Be sure to look back at what you've accomplished as you crest the Tooth of Time on your hike back into base camp. Ensure your crew can enjoy all of the views offered by this itinerary by being physically prepared for the elevation gained on this journey.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	ABREU	1.9	334'	47'	Ranger Training; Abreu Family Homestead Program & Cantina	Camping Headqu
3	CRATER LAKE	5.8	1,696'	488'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	7.0	1,470'	588'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Horse Ride; Western Lore Program (continued)	
6	Bear Creek	6.3	1,143'	1,153'	Trail Camp	Phillips Junction
7	CROOKED CREEK	6.1	984'	958'	Pioneer Homestead Program	
8	Divide <sup>d</sup>	5.1	1,489'	232'	Dry Camp	
9	Hunting Lodge	11.3	1,065'	3,869'	Comanche Peak (optional); Big Red; Trail Camp	
10	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	8.8	148'	410'	Passthrough Climbing Program @ Cimarroncito; Demonstration Forest; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ute Gulch
11	Tooth Ridge <sup>d</sup>	7.0	2,248'	1,470'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.2	858'	2,461'	Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Abreu Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,129' Minimum, 10,510' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 4 Trail, 1 Layover, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# Rugged

## 61 miles

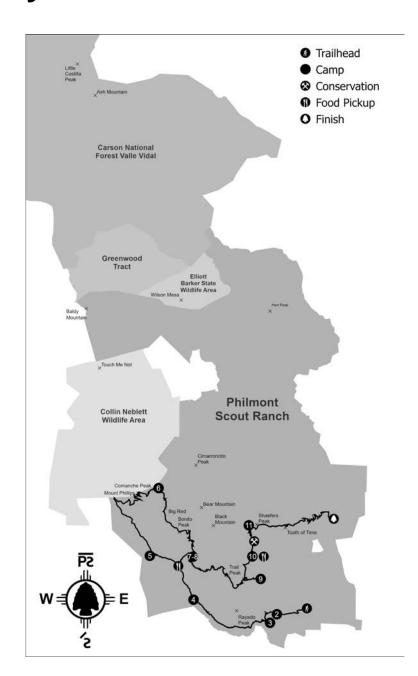
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

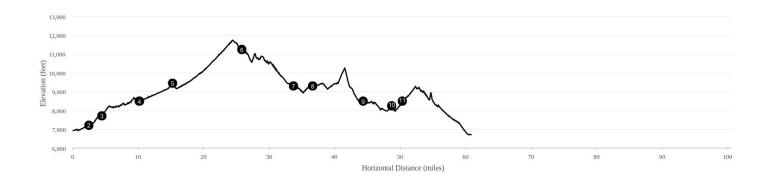
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Bonito Peak 10,610 ft.
- Trail Peak 10,250 ft.

# **Program Highlights**

- Horse Rides
- New Mexico Homesteads
- Western Lore
- Climbing Program

- Day 11 North Fork Urraca
- 10:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-12

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 61 miles

If your crew enjoys taking in views from high peaks, this might be an itinerary to consider. Explore over seven named peaks in Philmont's south country with a program focused on living history from different eras of Philmont's past. You'll make your way up the Rayado Creek and further into the mountains until reaching the top of Mount Phillips. From there you'll traverse many other peaks including the Tooth of Time and hike back into base camp. While mileage is relatively low on this itinerary, there are significant elevation gains which your crew will need to be physically and mentally prepared to overcome.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Rimrock Park	2.2	481'	55'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Carson Meadows	2.1	616'	230'	Passthrough Abreu Family Homestead Program & Cantina @ Abreu; Trail Camp	
4	Fish Camp	6.5	3,087'	2,272'	Trail Camp	
5	CROOKED CREEK	4.5	915'	157'	Pioneer Homestead Program	Phillips Junction
6	Comanche Peak <sup>d</sup>	11.0	3,078'	1,317'	Brief Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Mount Phillips; Comanche Peak; Dry Camp	
7	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	7.3	869'	2,638'	Big Red; Bonito Peak; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
8	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	3.5	824'	820'	Horse Ride; Western Lore Program (continued); Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
9	Bear Caves	8.0	1,707'	2,610'	Trail Peak; Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Crater Lake; Trail Camp	
10	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	3.1	403'	778'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
11	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	3.3	1,085'	348'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	9.8	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Rimrock Park Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,263' Minimum, 11,038' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 6 Trail, 1 Layover, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary 12-13 - COPE & Climbing Trek**

# Rugged

### 59 miles

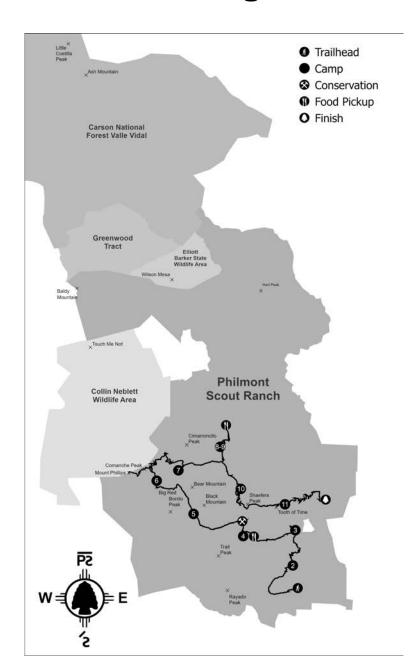
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

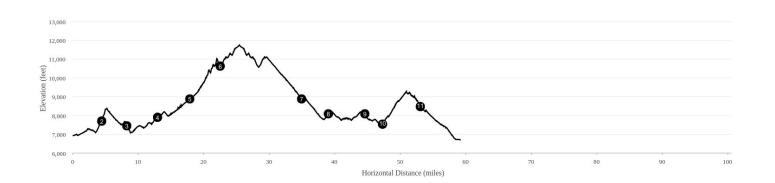
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Mt. Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Grizzly Tooth Rock Formation
- Big Red

## Program Highlights

- Rock Climbing & Rappelling
- Low & High COPE
- Horse Rides & Western Lore
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 5 North Fork Urraca
- 10:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-13

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 59 miles

This south country itinerary is all about ascending to height! This trek offers multiple opportunities for rock climbing programs, Low COPE, High COPE, over five named peaks, and some living history program mixed in there as well. If your crew is physically and mentally prepared for the challenge of elevation gain and can get early starts, they should have ample time to take part in the unique backcountry experiences offered all around this region of Philmont.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Toothache Springs	4.7	958'	22'	Ranger Training; Fire Recovery Zone; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Magpie <sup>d</sup>	3.9	744'	1,129'	Passthrough Low COPE Program @ Urraca; Dry Camp	
4	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	5.0	1,480'	945'	High COPE Program @ COPE Course; Lovers Leap Overlook; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
5	BLACK MOUNTAIN	5.1	1,475'	431'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Black Mountain Encampment	
6	Divide <sup>d</sup>	4.2	2,492'	932'	Bonito Peak; Big Red; Dry Camp	
7	Lamberts Mine	10.1	1,738'	3,321'	Mount Phillips (optional); Comanche Peak; Mining History Program @ Cyphers Mine	
8	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	4.1	424'	1,272'	Window Rock (optional); Climbing & Rappelling Program	
9	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	4.9	650'	655'	Climbing & Rappelling Program (continued)	Ute Gulch
10	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	5.2	169'	800'	Demonstration Forest; Horse Ride; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
11	Tooth Ridge <sup>d</sup>	5.9	2,248'	1,470'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.8	858'	2,461'	Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Toothache Springs Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,385' Minimum, 10,510' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 5 Trail, 1 Layover, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: South

## **Strenuous**

## 78 miles

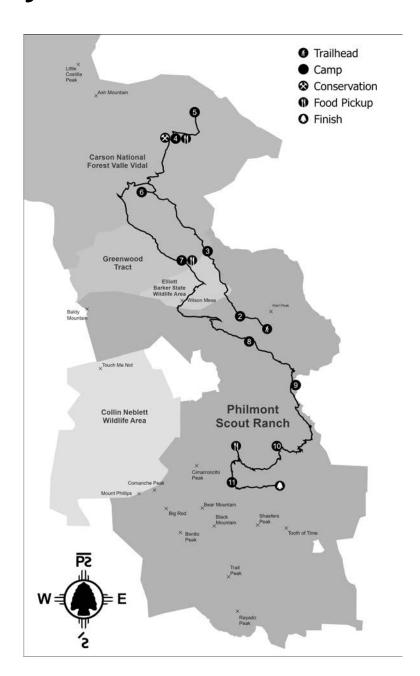
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

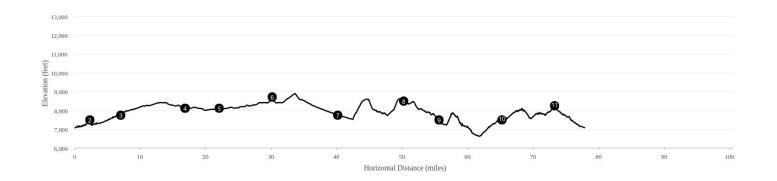
- Valle Vidal
- Wilson Mesa
- Middle Ponil Creek
- Deer Lake Mesa

# **Program Highlights**

- Mountain Biking
- Rock Climbing
- Shotgun Shooting
- COPE

- Day 3 Sioux
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-14

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 78 miles

This itinerary provides a unique mix of program opportunities as your crew explores the Valle Vidal as well as Philmont's North Country and Central Country. Head North from the Ponil region high into the Valle Vidal of the Carson National Forest to take part in mountain biking program at Whiteman Vega. Then you'll head south along the Middle Ponil Canyon and over the beautiful Wilson Mesa taking part in living history programs along the way as time allows. From there you'll head into the Dean Country and into the 2018 Ute Park Burn Scar where there will be opportunities for rock climbing and shotgun shooting. As things wrap up you'll encounter varying landscapes through Ute Gulch, Hidden Valley and Cimarroncito Reservoir.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Sioux	2.1	531'	220'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	DAN BEARD	5.4	896'	355'	Trail Building Project; COPE Program	
4	RING PLACE	10.3	789'	574'	Ring Family Homestead Program; Astronomy Program	Ring Place
5	WHITEMAN VEGA	3.2	142'	195'	Mountain Biking Program	
6	Iris Park <sup>d</sup>	9.1	832'	321'	Dry Low Impact Camp	
7	RICH CABINS	10.4	560'	1,418'	Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
8	Dean Skyline <sup>d</sup>	11.4	1,573'	841'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Pueblano; Dry Camp	
9	DEAN COW	5.0	157'	1,374'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	
10	HARLAN	8.8	1,950'	1,614'	Fire Recovery Zone; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	
11	Hunting Lodge	9.0	1,795'	1,563'	Passthrough Climbing Program @ Cimarroncito; Trail Camp	Ute Gulch
12	Camping HQ	3.3	95'	817'	Demonstration Forest; Hike to Webster Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Trailhead to go to Sioux Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Webster Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,164' Minimum, 8,513' Maximum Camps: 6 Staffed, 4 Trail, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Sioux Sectional Maps: North, South

### **Strenuous**

## 63 miles

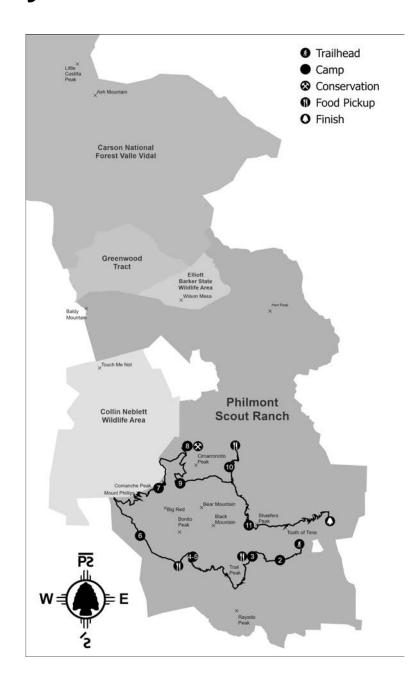
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

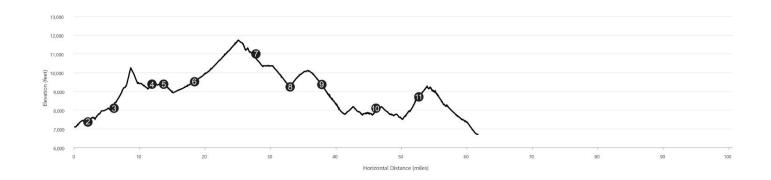
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Trail Peak 10,250 ft.

# **Program Highlights**

- Horse Rides
- Rock Climbing
- · Rifle Shooting
- Mining History

- Day 9 Sawmill
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-15

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 63 miles

While strenuous due to elevation gain, this itinerary is a Philmont South Country classic. Starting at Lover's Leap and hiking into base over the Tooth of Time, it includes multiple iconic peaks and opportunities for rock climbing, western lore, living history, and shooting sports along the way. If your crew is prepared for a physical challenge, this itinerary will provide opportunities for much of what Philmont has to offer.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Lovers Leap	2.1	874'	511'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	2.5	768'	253'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	8.7	2,407'	1,088'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Crater Lake; Trail Peak (optional); Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Horse Ride; Western Lore Program (continued); Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
6	Comanche Creek	4.8	1,253'	913'	Passthrough Pioneer Homestead Program @ Crooked Creek; Trail Camp	Phillips Junction
7	Comanche Peak d	8.8	2,432'	1,020'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Mount Phillips; Comanche Peak; Dry Camp	
8	SAWMILL	6.1	327'	2,208'	Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	
9	CYPHERS MINE	5.2	1,077'	936'	Trail Building Project; Cimarroncito Peak (optional); Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
10	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	10.9	1,189'	2,378'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Ute Gulch
11	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	5.8	1,639'	1,061'	Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Clarks Fork; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	9.7	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Lovers Leap Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,313' Minimum, 11,038' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 4 Trail, 1 Layover, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Sawmill Sectional Maps: South

## **Strenuous**

## 65 miles

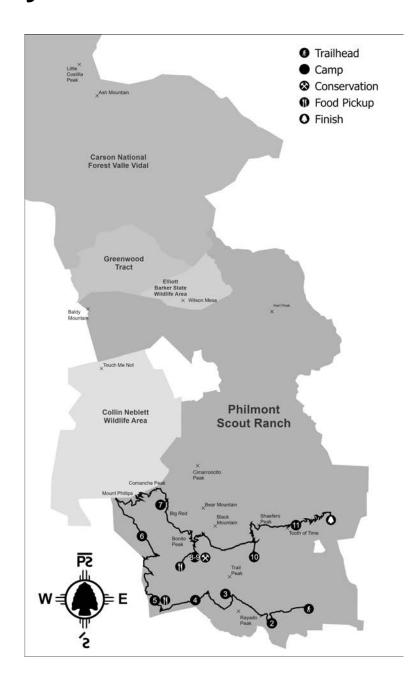
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

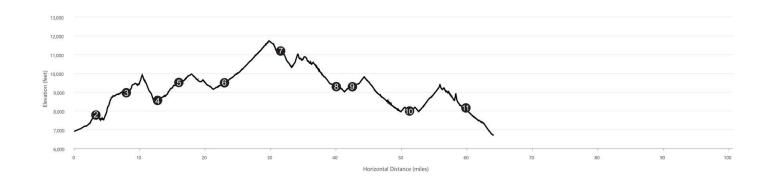
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Big Red 11,020 ft.
- Lookout Peak 9,927 ft.

# **Program Highlights**

- Jicarilla Apache Ethnology
- Western Lore
- Climbing

- Day 9 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### Itinerary 12-16

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 65 miles

This strenuous itinerary is focused on the experience of the hike as it pushes along the boundaries of Philmont's South Country. This will provide opportunities for summits like Mount Phillips, Comanche Peak, Lookout Peak, and the iconic Tooth of Time. Your crew will have opportunities for some program as you pass through staffed camps, but often opt to overnight in trail camps for a bigger sense of adventure and solitude. Exceptions to this would include Jicarilla Apache life at Apache Springs, western lore program at Beaubien, and rock climbing at Miners Park.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Carson Meadows	3.2	99'	154'	Passthrough Abreu Family Homestead Program & Cantina @ Abreu; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Lower Bonito	4.3	1,611'	380'	Trail Camp	
4	Fish Camp	4.6	1,043'	1,455'	Lookout Peak (optional); Trail Camp	
5	APACHE SPRINGS	3.4	1,018'	172'	Jicarilla Apache Ethnology Program	Apache Springs
6	Comanche Creek	7.3	1,356'	1,108'	Passthrough Pioneer Homestead Program @ Crooked Creek; Trail Camp	
7	Red Hills	10.6	2,334'	1,704'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Mount Phillips; Comanche Peak; Trail Camp	
8	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	6.6	1,165'	2,120'	Big Red; Bonito Peak; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
9	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	3.4	824'	820'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Western Lore Program (continued); Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
10	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	8.5	1,095'	2,435'	Passthrough Black Mountain Encampment Program; Climbing & Rappelling Program	
11	Tooth Ridge d	7.7	1,924'	1,618'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.2	858'	2,461'	Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Carson Meadows Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,689' Minimum, 10,222' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 6 Trail, 1 Layover, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

### **Strenuous**

## 61 miles

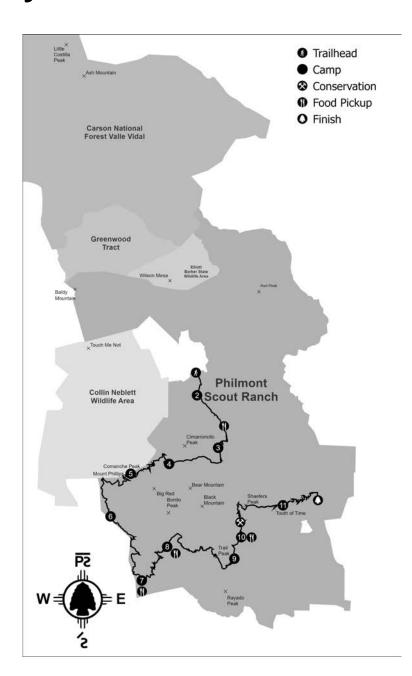
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

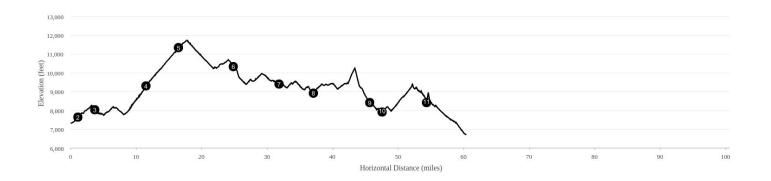
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Trail Peak 10,250 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.

## **Program Highlights**

- Mining History
- Rock Climbing
- Jicarrilla Apache Ethnology Program

- Day 11 North Fork Urraca
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-17

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 61 miles

Explore Philmont's southwestern corner on this hiking-focused itinerary that begins in the heart of the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area. From your Ranger training camp at Minnette Meadows, hike through Ute Park Pass and Hidden Valley to Cimarroncito for climbing and rappelling. Ascend the wild North Fork Cimarroncito Creek to Cyphers Mine and the Stomp. Climb up to Thunder Ridge, cross Comanche Peak, and spend the night atop Mt Phillips (11,736'), the second highest peak at Philmont. Continue down the new, OA-constructed, trail through Clear Creek then up in the shadow of Garcia Peak to remote Wild Horse trail camp. Then follow the western edge of the Ranch, above Wild Horse Park, through Crooked Creek to Apache Springs to learn more about Jicarilla Apache life. From there, cross Buck Creek, pass through Beaubien, and climb Trail Peak (10,250') to see the remains of a WWII B-24 bomber that crashed here. Continue through Fowler Pass to visit the Continental Tie & Lumber Company at Crater Lake. Take a short hike north to Miners Park for more climbing before starting your walk back into Base Camp. Cross rippling North Fork Urraca Creek and climb up onto Tooth Ridge. Summit the iconic Tooth of Time (9,003') before resting at Tooth Ridge trail camp for you last night on the trail. For there, it's an easy walk to Camping HQ in the morning.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Minnette Meadows <sup>d</sup>	1.6	543'	7'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	5.2	1,140'	840'	Fire Recovery Zone; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Ute Gulch
4	CYPHERS MINE	4.7	1,618'	414'	Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
5	Mount Phillips d	6.0	2,503'	196'	Comanche Peak; Dry Camp	
6	Wild Horse	7.4	612'	1,856'	Mount Phillips; Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Trail Camp	
7	APACHE SPRINGS	7.0	850'	1,873'	Passthrough Pioneer Homestead Program @ Crooked Creek; Jicarrila Apache Ethnology Program	Apache Springs
8	PHILLIPS JUNCTION <sup>s</sup>	5.4	709'	1,188'	Staffed Camp	Phillips Junction
9	CRATER LAKE	8.7	1,538'	2,454'	Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Beaubien; Trail Peak; Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
10	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	1.9	223'	624'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
11	Tooth Ridge <sup>d</sup>	7.8	1,924'	1,618'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Shaefers Peak; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.2	858'	2,461'	Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ute Park Trailhead to go to Minnette Meadows Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: South

## **Strenuous**

## 64 miles

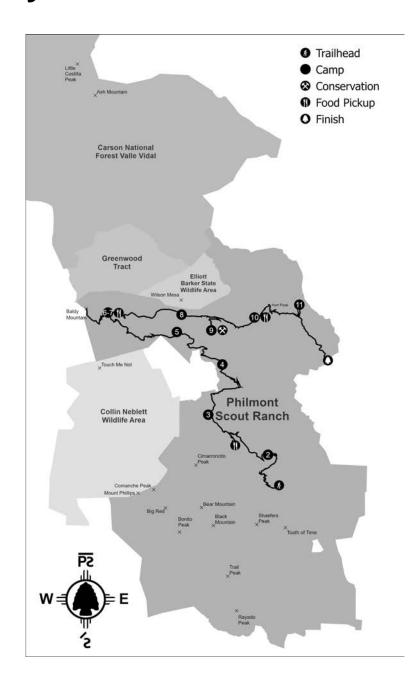
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

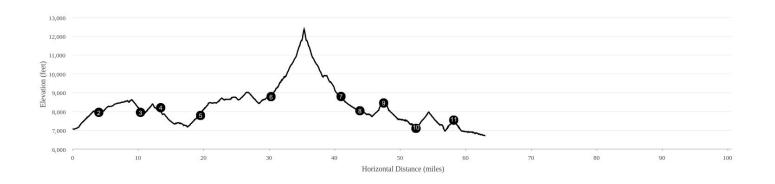
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Hart Peak 7,975 ft.
- Dean Skyline
- Deer Lake Mesa

# Program Highlights

- COPE
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Baldy Mining District
- Western Lore

- Day 9 Elkhorn
- 2:00pm
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-18

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 64 miles

This tour of the Philmont central and north country is for crews looking for a true wilderness backpacking experience with moderately high mileage days and nights at 5 trail camps. Start with two days hiking through the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area crossing Deer Lake Mesa and passing through Ute Park Pass on your way to Minnette Meadows trail camp. Cross into the north country at Bear Canyon and spend the night at Mistletoe trail camp. Traverse above Dean Canyon and across the head of Santa Claus Canyon on your way to team building and challenge events at Head of Dean. Work your way up the Baldy Skyline with excellent views of Baldy Mountain ahead of you and the plains behind. Spend two nights at Baldy Town to support your summit of Baldy Mountain (12,441'), the highest mountain at Philmont. Pass through French Henry on your way down the gently flowing South Ponil Creek to Pueblano for the Continental Tie & Lumber Company meeting. Climb up onto the ridge for one more night at a trail camp before heading into Ponil for the Cantina and a western chuck wagon dinner.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Deer Lake	5.5	1,586'	383'	Ranger Training; Fire Recovery Zone; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Minnette Meadows d	8.6	956'	1,362'	Fire Recovery Zone; Dry Camp	Ute Gulch
4	Mistletoe d	6.6	1,521'	1,064'	Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Dry Camp	
5	HEAD OF DEAN	5.3	1,017'	570'	COPE Program	
6	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	6.6	1,514'	450'	Historic Baldy Town Program; Baldy Hike Prep	Baldy Town
7	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	5.8	2,592'	2,592'	Black Horse Mine; Baldy Mountain; Historic Baldy Town Program (continued)	
8	PUEBLANO	5.3	479'	2,236'	Passthrough Mining History Program @ French Henry; Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
9	Elkhorn	4.0	1,080'	647'	Trail Building Project; Trail Camp	
10	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	5.0	297'	1,634'	Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ponil
11	Coyote Howl <sup>d</sup>	5.9	1,587'	1,176'	Hart Peak; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	4.9	319'	1,166'	T-Rex Track; Hike to Six Mile Gate; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Webster Trailhead to go to Deer Lake Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Six Mile Gate Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 9,777' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 5 Trail, 1 Layover, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: Elkhorn Sectional Maps: North, South

# **Strenuous**

## 69 miles

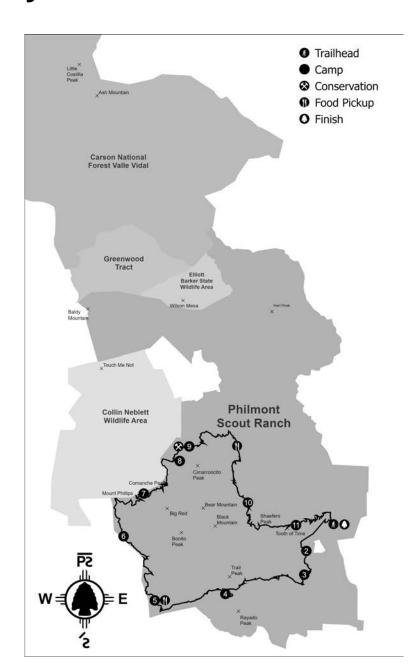
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

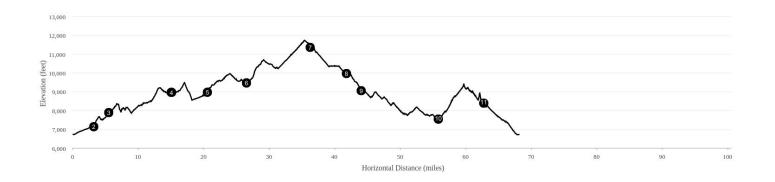
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Ute Park Pass

# **Program Highlights**

- Jicarilla Apache Ethnology
- Western Lore
- COPE
- · Rifle Shooting

- Day 9 Sawmill
- 10:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-19

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 69 miles

Circumnavigate Philmont's south country on one of the few itineraries that has you hike out of Base Camp to start and ends by hiking into Base Camp. There are some long days with amazing scenary. Hike from Camping HQ to Magpie for Ranger training, then on to Urraca for ghost stories and the morning view from Inspiration Point. In the next two day, you'll traverse three mountain passes: through Stone Wall Pass and Crater Lake then over Fowler Pass to Lower Bonito in rugged Bonito Creek canyon, then through Webster Pass, with a side hike to summit Lookout Peak, through Fish Camp and up the verdant Aqua Fria creek valley to Apache Springs and a chance to learn more about Jicarilla Apache life. Hike up the southwestern edge of the Ranch dropping in at Crooked Creek for some homesteading activities and on to remote Wild Horse trail camp. From there, pass through Clear Creek to visit the Rocky Mountain Fur Company and spend the night on top of Mt Phillips (11,736'), the second highest peak at Philmont. Follow the ridge over Comanche Peak and over Thunder Ridge to Whistle Punk trail camp, then on to Sawmill for the Rifle Shooting and Reloading program. Your longest day of the trek goes through the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area passing through Ute Park Pass, Ute Gulch commissary, and Hidden Valley on your way to Clarks Fork and a chuck wagon dinner. Then up to Tooth Ridge and summit the iconic Tooth of Time (9,003') on your way to the last night on the trail at Tooth Ridge trail camp. It's an easy walk into Base Camp in the morning.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Magpie <sup>d</sup>	3.6	666'	29'	Ranger Training; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	URRACA	2.4	810'	202'	COPE Program; Campfire Show	
4	Lower Bonito	9.9	2,218'	1,220'	Stonewall Pass; Trail Camp	
5	APACHE SPRINGS	6.0	1,610'	1,214'	Lookout Peak (optional); Jicarilla Apache Ethnology Program	Apache Springs
6	Wild Horse	7.0	1,855'	826'	Passthrough Pioneer Homestead Program @ Crooked Creek; Trail Camp	
7	Mount Phillips d	7.2	1,849'	618'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Mount Phillips; Dry Camp	
8	Whistle Punk	6.0	599'	2,243'	Comanche Peak; Trail Camp	
9	SAWMILL	2.4	11'	827'	Trail Building Project; Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	
10	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	11.8	896'	2,590'	Fire Recovery Zone; Passthrough Climbing Program @ Cimarroncito; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ute Gulch
11	Tooth Ridge <sup>d</sup>	7.1	2,248'	1,470'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.4	858'	2,461'	Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

 $<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry \ Camp \ (s) = Showers \ may \ be \ available$ 

Hikes out from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 to go to Magpie Camp

Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Conservation: Sawmill Sectional Maps: South

# **Super Strenuous**

### 76 miles

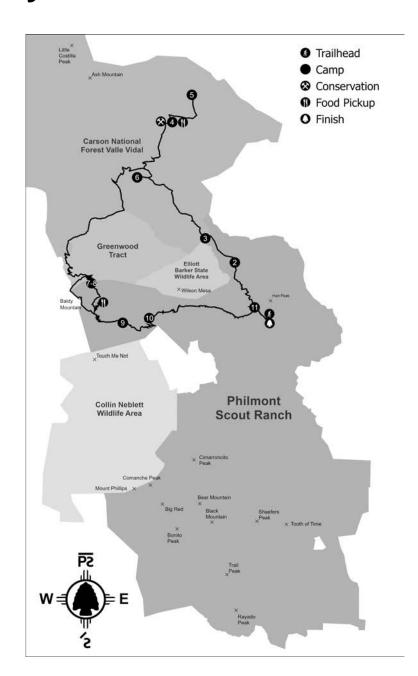
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

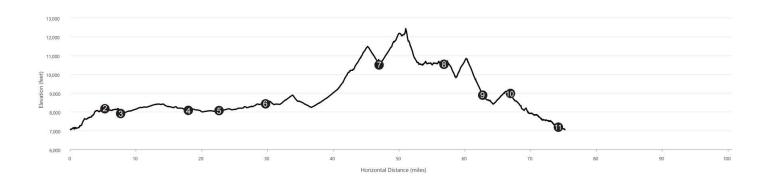
- Baldy Mountain
- Valle Vidal
- Greenwood Canyon
- Baldy Skyline

# **Program Highlights**

- Mountain Biking
- Baldy Mining District
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- Burro Packing

- Day 6 McCrystal Creek
- 10:30am
- Stream Restoration





#### Itinerary 12-20 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 76 miles

This high mileage itinerary takes you to some of the most remote and beautiful spots in the Philmont backcountry. Start in Ponil at the Cantina to fortify yourself with a glass of root beer, then head on the ridge above Middle Ponil Creek canyon to dry Horse Canyon trail camp for Ranger training. Continue to Dan Beard, the northernmost camp on Philmont's property for team building and COPE. For the next four days, you'll hike cross-country through the pastoral Valle Vidal for astronomy, mountain biking, and a stream restoration project in the incredible McCrystal Creek area — within sight of Windy Gap and The Rock Wall. Finish your time in the Valle at remote Iris Park Low Impact Camp. Make your way through the isolated Greenwood Canyon back onto Philmont property at Copper Park. Take a couple of days in Copper Park to rest and summit Baldy Mountain (12,441'), the tallest peak at Philmont, then cross to the other side of the mountain at Miranda to visit the Rocky Mountain Fur Company and pick up your burro for the trek back to Ponil. Go through Baldy Skyline with great views of Baldy behind you and the open plains ahead of you, then celebrate your accomplishments with another root beer and the Cantina show at Ponil.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Horse Canyon	5.1	1,300'	237'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Ponil; Trail Camp	Camping Headqua
3	DAN BEARD	2.6	199'	429'	COPE Program	
4	RING PLACE	10.3	789'	574'	Ring Family Homestead Program; Astronomy Program	Ring Place
5	WHITEMAN VEGA	3.3	142'	195'	Mountain Biking Program	
6	Iris Park <sup>d</sup>	9.0	832'	321'	Stream Restoration Project @ McCrystal Creek; Dry Low Impact Camp	
7	Copper Park	16.8	3,938'	2,012'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
8	Copper Park	10.6	2,972'	2,997'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town; Trail Camp	Baldy Town
9	MIRANDA	5.2	431'	2,076'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
10	Baldy Skyline	3.9	676'	527'	Pick Up @ Burro Pens; Trail Camp	
11	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	8.2	991'	2,874'	Drop Off Burro; Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
12	Camping HQ	1.0	43'	118'	Hike to Ponil Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Trailhead to go to Horse Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Ponil Trailhead

This is a Burro Packing Itinerary. If your crew chooses this itinerary, they MUST TAKE THE BURRO.

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 10,453' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 4 Trail, 1 Layover, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: McCrystal Creek Sectional Maps: North

# **Super Strenuous**

### 70 miles

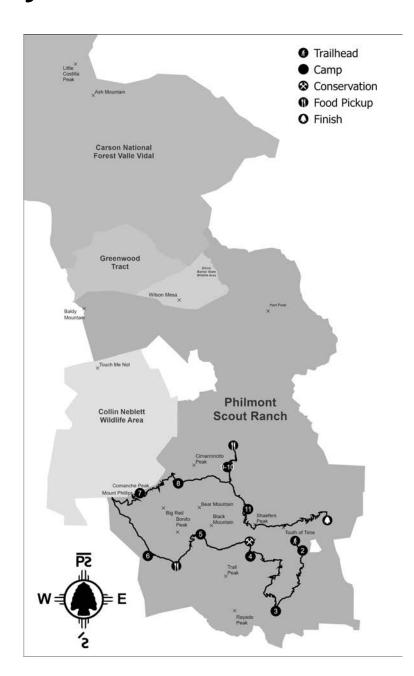
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

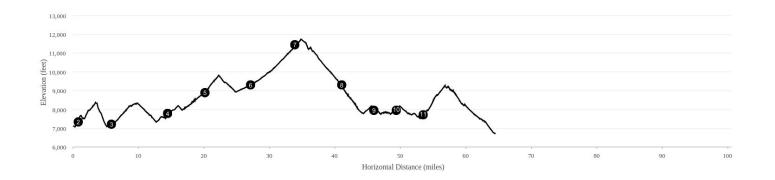
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Stonewall Pass

## **Program Highlights**

- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment
- Mining History
- New Mexico Homestead

- Day 5 North Fork Urraca
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-21 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 70 miles

Circumnavigate Philmont's south country on this high mileage adventure that visits a variety of Philmont's history camps and two iconic peaks for a true overview of backpacking in the Southwest. From your Ranger training camp at Magpie, skirt the western edge of Urraca Mesa, climbing through Stone Wall Pass, and into Abreu for a stop at the Cantina. Pass through Crater Lake and the Continental Tie & Lumber Company enroute to climbing at Miners Park. Head up the idyllic North Fork Urraca to Black Mountain camp, then cross the ridge below Bonito Peak to pass through Beaubien and Phillips Junction on your way to experience homesteading at quiet Crooked Creek. Then it's up the peaceful, rippling Rayado Creek valley passing through the Rocky Mountain Fur Company at Clear Creek to camp that night on top of Mt Phillips (11,736'), the second highest peak at Philmont. Swing down to Cypher Mine to attend the Stomp, then on to Cimarroncito for some climbing on your well-deserved layover day. Visit the Western Program at Clarks Fork on your way to Ponderosa Park trail camp for your last night on the trail. In the morning, summit the iconic Tooth of Time (9,003') then hike into Camping HQ down the scenic Tooth Ridge trail.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Magpie <sup>d</sup>	1.1	493'	152'	Ranger Training; High COPE Program @ COPE Course; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	ABREU	5.8	1,374'	1,583'	Stonewall Pass; Abreu Family Homestead Program; Abreu Family Dinner	
4	MINERS PARK <sup>8</sup>	9.4	1,558'	812'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program  @ Crater Lake; Climbing & Rappelling Program	
5	BLACK MOUNTAIN	5.1	1,475'	431'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Black Mountain Encampment	
6	CROOKED CREEK	6.6	1,644'	1,340'	Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Beaubien; Pioneer Homestead Program	Phillips Junction
7	Mount Phillips d	9.5	2,989'	650'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Mount Phillips; Dry Camp	
8	CYPHERS MINE	5.8	191'	2,511'	Comanche Peak; Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
9	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	4.8	408'	1,611'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	
10	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	4.9	650'	655'	Climbing & Rappelling Program (continued)	Ute Gulch
11	Ponderosa Park <sup>d</sup>	4.9	793'	890'	Demonstration Forest; Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Clarks Fork; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	11.2	2,111'	3,460'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Magpie Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,129' Minimum, 11,632' Maximum Camps: 6 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Layover, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: South

## **Super Strenuous**

## 68 miles

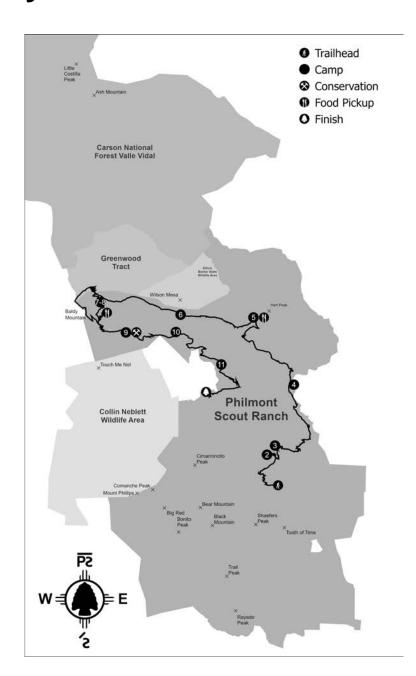
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

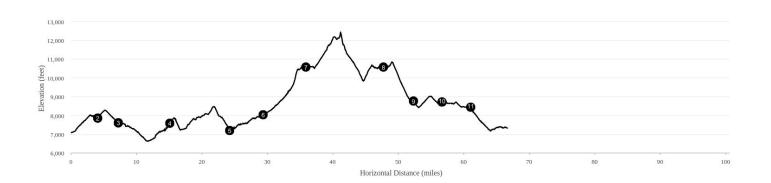
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Dean Skyline
- South Ponil Creek
- Deer Lake Mesa

## **Program Highlights**

- Shotgun Shooting
- Rock Climbing
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Challenge Events

- Day 10 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### Itinerary 12-22 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 68 miles

Begin your Philmont adventure by hiking into the middle of the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area at Deer Lake Mesa. Spend three days traversing and exploring the burn recovery area crossing into Philmont's north country through Turkey Creek Canyon. Continue through Dean Canyon and over Dean Skyline to Ponil to enjoy the cantina and evening campfire show. Then it's a hike up the pastoral South Ponil Creek canyon to the Continental Tie & Lumber Company meeting. Start your 3-day assault on Baldy Mountain (12,441'), the highest peak at Philmont by climbing to Azure trail camp in the shadow of Baldy with excellent views over the plains to the east. Celebrate your summit success, then through Miranda and the Mountain Man Rendezvous, to Head of Dean for Challenge Events, and on to Mistletoe trail camp for your last night on the trail.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Deer Lake	5.3	1,586'	383'	Ranger Training; Fire Recovery Zone; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	HARLAN	2.6	88'	797'	Fire Recovery Zone; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	
4	DEAN COW	9.0	1,573'	1,905'	Fire Recovery Zone; Climbing & Rappelling Program	
5	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	7.8	1,309'	1,393'	Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ponil
6	PUEBLANO	5.3	1,704'	791'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
7	Azurite <sup>d</sup>	6.6	2,741'	84'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Dry Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
8	Azurite <sup>d</sup>	11.3	3,083'	3,090'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program; Dry Camp	Baldy Town
9	MIRANDA	4.3	212'	2,037'	Black Horse Mine; Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
10	HEAD OF DEAN	4.1	736'	883'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Miranda; COPE Program	
11	Mistletoe d	5.3	403'	821'	Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	5.8	537'	1,577'	Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Hike to Ute Park Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Webster Trailhead to go to Deer Lake Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Ute Park Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 10,640' Maximum Camps: 6 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Layover, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North, South

# **Super Strenuous**

### 76 miles

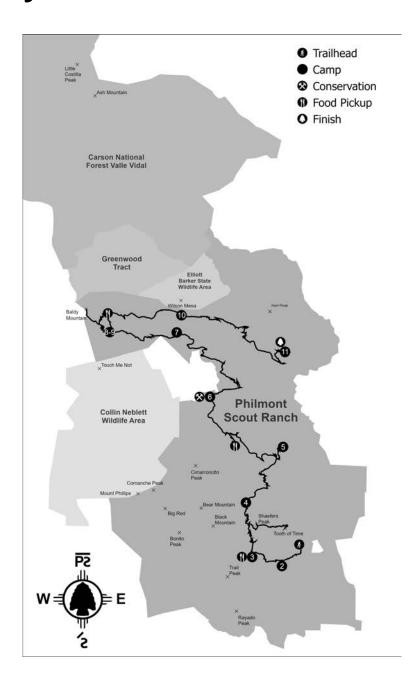
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

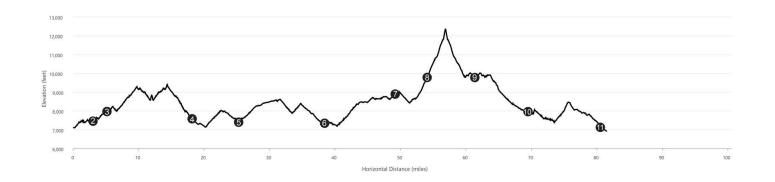
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Dean Skyline
- Lovers Leap

# **Program Highlights**

- Rock Climbing
- COPE
- Archery & Fire Ecology
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company

- Day 7 Cimarroncita
- 7:30am
- Reforestation





#### Itinerary 12-23 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 76 miles

Tour Philmont's south country, spend 2 days hiking through the recovering Ute Park fire area, and cross the north country in this hiking-focused itinerary that takes you to some of the more remote Philmont trail camps and features some big mileage days. After two nights in the south country, cross Tooth Ridge into the Cimarroncito watershed. It's still early in your trek, so if you feel ambitious, you can side hike the iconic Tooth of Time (9,003'). Then spend the next two days exploring the 2018 Ute Park fire burn and how the land is recovering. After completing your conservation project, head into the north country along the edge of the 2002 Ponil Complex fire to compare how the land recovers in 20 years. Get some rest and enjoy the views at Black Horse Creek Camp before summitting Baldy Mountain (12,441'), the highest peak at Philmont. Enjoy a night at the Continental Tie & Lumber Company for the company meeting before hiking along the south fork of Ponil Creek into Dean Canyon and on into Trail Canyon to catch you ride back to Camping Headquarters.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Herradura <sup>d</sup>	2.2	718'	290'	Ranger Training; Lovers Leap Overlook; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	3.1	696'	244'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	
4	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	6.0	1,337'	1,811'	Shaefers Peak & Tooth of Time OR Horse Ride, Chuckwagon Dinner & Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	Miners Park
5	Vaca	7.1	1,029'	1,125'	Fire Recovery Zone; Passthrough Program @ Harlan; Trail Camp	
6	CIMARRONCITA	13.0	1,939'	1,919'	Fire Recovery Zone; Archery & Fire Ecology Program	Ute Gulch
7	HEAD OF DEAN	11.0	2,491'	1,100'	Reforestation Project; COPE Program	
8	Black Horse Creek	5.2	1,711'	778'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Miranda; Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
9	Black Horse Creek	7.6	3,032'	3,037'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program; Trail Camp	Baldy Town
10	PUEBLANO	7.2	792'	2,429'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
11	Trail Canyon d	12.7	1,923'	2,982'	Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	0.5	13'	130'	Hike to Nine Mile Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Herradura Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 12 from Nine Mile Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Conservation: Cimarroncita Sectional Maps: North, South

# **Super Strenuous**

### 77 miles

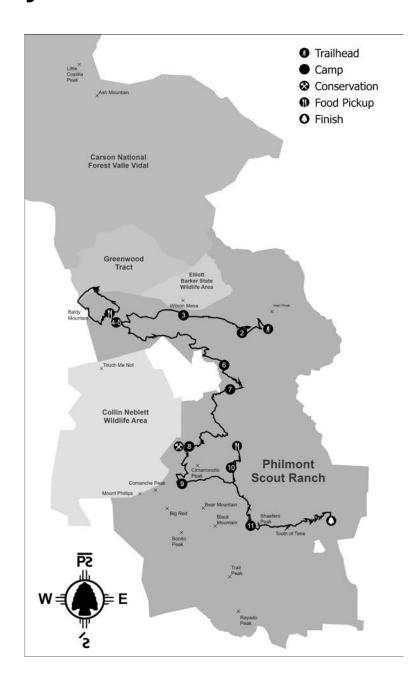
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

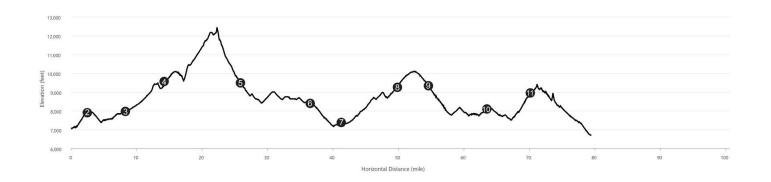
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- South Ponil Creek
- Ute Park Pass

# **Program Highlights**

- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Baldy Mining District
- Rifle Shooting
- Rock Climbing

- Day 9 Sawmill
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 12-24 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 77 miles

The most physically challenging itinerary at Philmont visits many of the less-traveled trail camps on the Ranch. Start your adventure hiking west across the Ranch up the beautiful South Ponil Canyon with a stop at the Continental Tie & Lumber Company for the company meeting. Rest up at Placer Camp with views down Baldy Skyline ridge before climbing Baldy Mountain, the highest peak at Philmont (12,441'). Hike down along the southern edge of the 2002 Ponil Complex fire that burned 92,194 acres in the Philmont north country and compare that 20-year recovery with the more recent 2018 Ute Park fire as you hike through Ute Park Pass and work on your conservation project. After an exciting evening at the Cyphers Mine Stomp, work your way down the picturesque Cimarroncito Creek canyon and continue up to Tooth Ridge. For your final day on the trail, summit the iconic Tooth of Time (9,003') and make your way down the Tooth Ridge trail to return to Camping HQ and your closing campfire.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Bluestem <sup>d</sup>	3.1	1,162'	307'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Dry Camp	Camping Headqua
3	PUEBLANO	5.9	1,371'	1,245'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	Placer	5.5	1,795'	331'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
5	Placer	12.0	3,843'	3,852'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry (optional); Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
6	Mistletoe <sup>d</sup>	11.0	1,350'	2,508'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Miranda; Passthrough COPE Program @ Head of Dean; Dry Camp	
7	Cimarron River	4.0	163'	1,184'	Trail Camp	
8	SAWMILL	9.0	2,360'	485'	Fire Recovery Zone; Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	
9	CYPHERS MINE	5.1	1,077'	936'	Trail Building Project; Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
10	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	4.8	1,189'	2,378'	Fire Recovery Zone; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Ute Gulch
11	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	6.0	1,639'	1,061'	Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Clarks Fork; Dry Camp	
12	Camping HQ	9.7	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

 $<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry \ Camp \ (s) = Showers \ may \ be \ available$ 

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Trailhead to go to Bluestem Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,262' Minimum, 9,480' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 5 Trail, 1 Layover, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: Sawmill Sectional Maps: North, South

This page left intentionally blank.

# 9-DAY ITINERARIES

Maps & Descriptions



# **Programs Included in 9-Day Itineraries**

ITINERARY NUMBERS:	9-1	9-2	9-3	9-4	9-5	9-6	9-7	9-8	9-9	9-10	9-11	9-12
Hiking Difficulty	С	С	С	R	R	R	S	S	S	SS	SS	SS
Distance (approximately)	40	36	41	44	36	62	42	44	42	53	53	57
Trail Camps	2	4	5	3	5	2	3	4	4	4	6	4
Dry Camps		2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
Climbing: Bouldering Gym	Х		Х				Х					
Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower	Х											
Climbing: Crate Stacking	Х											
Climbing: Rock Climbing	Х						Х					
COPE: High Challenge Course	Х							Х				
COPE: Initiative Games	Х				Х	Х		Х				
COPE: Low Challenge Course	Х				Х	Х		Х			Х	
Ecology: Demonstration Forest			Х						Х			
Ecology: Self-Guided Fishing	Х			Х				Х	Х			Х
Evening: Abreu Family Dinner												
Evening: Advisor Coffee	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Evening: Campfire Show	Х	X	Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner	Х	X	Х	Х				Х	Х			Х
Historical: Adobe Brick-Making	Х			Х				Х	Х			
Historical: Blacksmithing	Х			Х	Х		Х		Х	Х	Х	
Historical: Cabin Restoration				X					X			
Historical: Cabin/House Tour	Х			X		Х		Х	X		X	
Historical: Crafting	X			X		,		X	X			
Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	X			X	X	X		X	,,	X		
Historical: Flint Knapping								X				
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous					X					X	X	
Historical: Gold Panning			X		X		X		X	X	X	
Historical: Mine Tour									X			
Historical: Petroglyph Tour		X			X	X			Λ	X	X	
Historical: Pump Car Rides										X		
Historical: Railroad Construction										Х	Х	
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing				Х						Х		
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain					Х					Х	Х	
Landmarks: Mount Phillips							Х		Х			Х
Landmarks: Tooth of Time			Х	Х				Х				Х
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike	Х							Х				
Livestock: Animal Husbandry	Х			Х		Х		Х	Х		Х	Х
Livestock: Burro Packing					Х							
Livestock: Chicken Tending	Х			Х		Х		Х	Х		Х	
Livestock: Horse Rides		X	Х	Х								
Low Impact Camping						Х					Х	
Range Sports: 3D Archery		X	Х				Х	Х				
Range Sports: Aerial Archery		Х					Х	Х				
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing					Х	Х						
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading			Х				Х					Х
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shoo	ting	X										
Range Sports: Field Archery	_	Х	Х				Х					
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shootii	ng X			Х						Х		
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting	-		Х				Х					Х
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting		Х					Х					Х
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading		Х					Х					Х
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing					Х				Х	Х	Х	Х
STEM: Archeology					Х	Х				Х	Х	
STEM: Astronomy						Х						
STEM: Geology			Х		Х				Х	Х	Х	
Western Lore: Branding	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х
Western Lore: Cantina	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		
Western Lore: Roping	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		Х	Х	Х		Х
Wheeled: Mountain Biking												

# **Philmont Programs/Itineraries/Camps**

Circlandey Discording Oym	Programs	Offered on 9-Day Itineraries	At These Camps
Clienting Case Starking	Climbing: Bouldering Gym	9-1, 9-3, 9-7	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
Circamonic Rose Climinerg   9-1, 9-7   Circamonic Merics Park   COPPE Cluster Control (Merics Park   COPPE Cluster Corners   9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8   9-8   COPPE Cluster Corners   9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8   9-8   COPPE Cluster Corners   9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-1   Park   Park   Personal Park   Park   Personal Park   Pa	Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower	9-1	Miners Park
COPIE* Institution Genes         9-1, 9-8         COPIE* Course         9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-11         Don Beard Mean of Dean, Urrican           COPIE* Law Charlenge Course         9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-11         Don Beard Mean of Dean, Urrican           Exclosing Definition of Princes         9-1, 9-2, 9-6, 9-8, 9-12         Abreau, Finit Course, Hurring Loops, Phillips Junction           Evening Actor Coffice         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-8, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Abreau, Finit Course, Hurring Loops, Phillips Junction           Evening Controlled Prince         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-8, 9-9, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Abreau, Apachie Spring, Beaubian, Black Mountain, Climanomorbia, Clarks Princ, Crase Lake, Cholende Creak, Cysters Similar, Ministry Lake, Cholende Creak, Cysters Similar, Prince Publishing, Philos, Saverill, Urrican           Evening: Christians Show         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-6, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Beauties, Climan Graf, Crase Lake, Cholende Creak, Cysters Ministry, Philosophia, Philosophia, Phil	Climbing: Crate Stacking	9-1	Miners Park
COPTE_Law Challenge Course	Climbing: Rock Climbing	9-1, 9-7	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
Copies to Chellenge Course	COPE: High Challenge Course	9-1, 9-8	COPE Course
	COPE: Initiative Games	9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8	Dan Beard, Head of Dean, Urraca
Econogr. Self-Quided Fishing   9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-9, 9-12   Abreu, Fish Clarp, Hunting Lodge, Phillips Junction	COPE: Low Challenge Course	9-1, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-11	Dan Beard, Head of Dean, Urraca
Evening Advisor Coffee	Ecology: Demonstration Forest	9-3, 9-9	Demonstration Forest
Evening Advisor Caffee	Ecology: Self-Guided Fishing	9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9, 9-12	Abreu, Fish Camp, Hunting Lodge, Phillips Junction
Contamination Contains Prof. Contain Laker, Proceedings Contains Plance, Mance Laker, Harden, Medical Plance, Medical Plance	Evening: Abreu Family Dinner		
Station, Pool, Pueblano, Rich Cabins, Urrace   Seaubino, Clarks Fork, Poral   Historical: Adoba Brick Making   9.1, 9.4, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 9.11   Black Mountain, Cyphers Mine, French Henry, Metical Station   Historical: Cabin-House Tour   9.1, 9.4, 9.6, 9.7, 9.9, 9.10, 9.11   Black Mountain, Cyphers Mine, French Henry, Metical Station   Historical: Cabin-House Tour   9.1, 9.4, 9.6, 9.8, 9.9, 9.11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Historical: Cabin-House Tour   9.1, 9.4, 9.6, 9.8, 9.9, 9.11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Historical: Creating   9.1, 9.4, 9.6, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10   Crarter Lake, Pueblano   Abreu   Historical: Creating   9.1, 9.4, 9.6, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10   Crarter Lake, Pueblano   Historical: Trial Knapping   9.8   Apache Springs   Historical: Creating   9.3, 9.5, 9.7, 9.9, 9.10   Minanda   Baddy Tourn, Cyphers Mine, French Henry   Historical: Minor Tour   9.9   Cyphers Mine   Pueblano   Crarter Lake, Pueblano   Crarter Lake, Pueblano   Pu	Evening: Advisor Coffee	9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-7, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12	Cimarroncito, Clarks Fork, Crater Lake, Crooked Creek, Cyphers Mine, Dan Beard, Harlan, Head of Dean, Indian Writings, Metcalf Station, Miners Park, Miranda, Pueblano, Rich Cabins, Ring Place,
Historical: Adobe Brick-Making   9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9   Abreu	Evening: Campfire Show	9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12	
Historical: Blackmithing   9-1, 9-4, 9-5, 9-7, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11   Black Mountain, Cyphera Mine, French Henry, Metcalf Station   Historical: Cabin Restoration   9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-9, 9-9, 9-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek   Historical: Crafting   9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Historical: Crafting   9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-1   Park   Pa	Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner	9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9, 9-12	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Historical: Cabin Restoration   9-4, 9-9   Crooked Creek   Rich Cabins   Historical: Cabin-House Tour   9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-6, 9-9, 9-11   Altreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Historical: Crastrum   9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano   Ristorical: First Knapping   9-1, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano   Ristorical: First Knapping   9-8, 9-10, 9-11   Maranda   Ristorical: Furr Impropre Rendezvous   9-5, 9-10, 9-11   Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry   Ristorical: Gold Panning   9-4, 9-5, 9-4, 9-10, 9-11   Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry   Ristorical: Furr Quart Pack   9-10   Ristorical: Restoration   9-10, 9-11   Indiam Writings   Ristorical: Restoration   9-10, 9-11   Ristorical: Restoration   9-10, 9-11   Ristorical: Restoration   9-10, 9-11   Ristorical: Restoration   9-10, 9-11   Ristorical: Spain Pote Climbing   9-4, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pubblano   Ristorical: Spain Pote Climbing   9-4, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pubblano   Ristorical: Spain Pote Climbing   9-4, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pubblano   Ristorical: Spain Pote Climbing   9-7, 9-9, 9-12   Landmarks: Mount Phillips   9-7, 9-9, 9-12   Landmarks: Mount Phillips   9-7, 9-9, 9-12   Landmarks: Vewpoint Hillie   9-1, 9-8   Utraca   Utraca   Utraca   Utraca   Utraca   Utraca   Utraca   Ristorical: Restoration   9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-9, 9-9-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Utraca   Ristorical: Restoration   9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-9, 9-9-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Ristoration   9-1, 9-1, 9-1, 9-1, 9-1, 9-1, 9-1, 9-1,	Historical: Adobe Brick-Making	9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9	Abreu
Historical: Cratining	Historical: Blacksmithing	9-1, 9-4, 9-5, 9-7, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11	Black Mountain, Cyphers Mine, French Henry, Metcalf Station
Historical: Crafting   9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9   9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano	Historical: Cabin Restoration	9-4, 9-9	Crooked Creek
Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making   9-1, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano   Historical: Flint Knapping   9-8   Apache Springs	Historical: Cabin/House Tour	9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11	Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins
Historical: Film Knapping   9-8	Historical: Crafting	9-1, 9-4, 9-8, 9-9	Abreu
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous   9-5, 9-10, 9-11   Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry	Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	9-1, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-10	Crater Lake, Pueblano
Historical: Gold Panning   9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11   Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry	Historical: Flint Knapping	9-8	Apache Springs
Historical: Mine Tour   9-9   Cyphers Mine   Historical: Petroglyph Tour   9-2, 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11   Indian Writings   Historical: Pump Car Rides   9-10   Metcall Station   Historical: Pump Car Rides   9-10   Metcall Station   Historical: Spar Pole Climbing   9-4, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano   Crater Lake, Puebl	Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous	9-5, 9-10, 9-11	Miranda
Historical: Petroglyph Tour 9-2, 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11 Indian Writings Historical: Pump Car Rides 9-10 Metcall Station Historical: Railroad Construction 9-10, 9-11 Metcall Station Historical: Spar Pole Climbing 9-4, 9-10 Crater Lake, Pueblano Landmarks: Baldy Mountain 9-5, 9-10, 9-11 Landmarks: Mount Phillips 9-7, 9-9, 9-12 Landmarks: Tooth of Time 9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-12 Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike 9-1, 9-8 Urraca Luvestock: Animal Husbandry 9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 19-12 Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins Livestock: Burro Packing 9-5 Ponil Livestock: Horse Rides 9-2, 9-3, 9-4 Livestock: Horse Rides 9-2, 9-3, 9-4 Law Inspect Camping 9-6, 9-11 Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood Range Sports: Adral Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8 Range Sports: Adral Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Range Sports: Adral Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7 Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Range Sports: Muzzledader Shooting 9-1, 9-4, 9-10 Range Sports: River Rides 9-2, 9-3, 9-7 Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Range Sports: Shotshell	Historical: Gold Panning	9-3, 9-5, 9-7, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11	Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry
Historical: Pump Car Rides   9-10   Metcalf Station     Historical: Railroad Construction   9-10, 9-11   Metcalf Station     Historical: Spar Pole Climbing   9-4, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano     Landmarks: Majdy Mountain   9-5, 9-10, 9-11     Landmarks: Mount Phillips   9-7, 9-9, 9-12     Landmarks: Tooth of Time   9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-12     Landmarks: Viewpoint Hilke   9-1, 9-8   Urraca     Livestock inmall Husbandry   9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12   Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins     Livestock: Burro Packing   9-5   Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-4   Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-4   Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-4   Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-4   Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-4   Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-4   Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil     Livestock: Horse Rides   9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8   Apache Springs, Cimarroncita     Range Sports: Abrial Archery   9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8   Apache Springs, Cimarroncita     Range Sports: Cartridge Releading   9-3, 9-7, 9-12   Sawmill     Range Sports: Cartridge Releading   9-3, 9-7, 9-12   Sawmill     Range Sports: Cartridge Releading   9-3, 9-7, 9-12   Sawmill     Range Sports: Riled Anchery   9-2, 9-3, 9-7   Cimarroncita     Range Sports: Riled Shooting   9-1, 9-4, 9-10   Black Mountain, Miranda     Range Sports: Riled Shooting   9-2, 9-7, 9-12   Harlan     Range Sports: Shotshell Releading   9-2, 9-7, 9-12   Harlan     Range Sports: Shotshell Releading   9-3, 9-7, 9-12   Harlan     Range Sports: Shotshell Releading   9-3, 9-4, 9-4, 9-4, 9-4, 9-4, 9-4, 9-4, 9-4	Historical: Mine Tour	9-9	Cyphers Mine
Historical: Railroad Construction   9-10, 9-11   Metcalf Station	Historical: Petroglyph Tour	9-2, 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11	Indian Writings
Fistorical: Spar Pole Climbing   9-4, 9-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano	Historical: Pump Car Rides	9-10	Metcalf Station
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain         9-5, 9-10, 9-11           Landmarks: Mount Phillips         9-7, 9-9, 9-12           Landmarks: Tooth of Time         9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-12           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         9-1, 9-8         Urraca           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packling         9-5         Ponil           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Livestock: Arrian Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarronotta           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarronotta           Range Sports: Atlad Throwing         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Climarronotta           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harfan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harfan	Historical: Railroad Construction	9-10, 9-11	Metcalf Station
Landmarks: Mount Phillips         9-7, 9-9, 9-12           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-12           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         9-5         Ponil           Livestock: Burro Packing         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Promiting         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzteloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range	Historical: Spar Pole Climbing	9-4, 9-10	Crater Lake, Pueblano
Landmarks: Tooth of Time         9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-12           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         9-1, 9-8         Urraca           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         9-5         Ponil           Livestock: Chicken Tending         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Adrald Throwing         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Wuzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Shotylun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Hartan           Range Sports: Shotylun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Hartan           Range Sports: Toma	Landmarks: Baldy Mountain	9-5, 9-10, 9-11	
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         9-1, 9-8         Urraca           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         9-5         Ponil           Livestock: Chicken Tending         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Arailal Throwing         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Catrifidge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzteloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Shotign Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotign Beloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotign Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           R	Landmarks: Mount Phillips	9-7, 9-9, 9-12	
Livestock: Animal Husbandry         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         9-5         Ponil           Livestock: Chicken Fending         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         It's Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Adrial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Archeology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10,	Landmarks: Tooth of Time	9-3, 9-4, 9-8, 9-12	
Livestock: Burro Packing         9-5         Ponil           Livestock: Chicken Tending         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Wuzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tormahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Archeology	Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike	9-1, 9-8	Urraca
Livestock: Chicken Tending         9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         9-2, 9-3, 9-4         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         Ponil           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Clear Creek, Miranda           STEM: Archeology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy	Livestock: Animal Husbandry	9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11, 9-12	Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins
Livestock: Horse Rides 9-2, 9-3, 9-4 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Low Impact Camping 9-6, 9-11 Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood Range Sports: 3D Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8 Apache Springs, Cimarroncita Range Sports: Aerial Archery 9-2, 9-7, 9-8 Apache Springs, Cimarroncita Range Sports: Aerial Archery 9-2, 9-7, 9-8 Indian Writings Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Corboy Action Shooting 9-2 Range Sports: Field Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 9-1, 9-4, 9-10 Black Mountain, Miranda Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotspun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotspun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Tornahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda STEM: Actronomy 9-6 Ring Place STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place STEM: Astronomy 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Cantina 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Livestock: Burro Packing	9-5	Ponil
Low Impact Camping         9-6, 9-11         Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood           Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotspun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotspell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Clear Creek, Miranda           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-	Livestock: Chicken Tending	9-1, 9-4, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-11	Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins
Range Sports: 3D Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Clear Creek, Miranda           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9	Livestock: Horse Rides	9-2, 9-3, 9-4	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Range Sports: Aerial Archery         9-2, 9-7, 9-8         Apache Springs, Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         9-5, 9-6         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Clear Creek, Miranda           STEM: Archeology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Low Impact Camping	9-6, 9-11	Iris Park, Rich Cabins, Ring Place, Upper Greenwood
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing 9-5, 9-6 Indian Writings  Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill  Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 9-2 Ponil  Range Sports: Field Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7 Cimarroncita  Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 9-1, 9-4, 9-10 Black Mountain, Miranda  Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill  Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan  Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan  Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda  STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place  STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place  STEM: Geology 9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11  Western Lore: Branding 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10  Western Lore: Cantina 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12  Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: 3D Archery	9-2, 9-3, 9-7, 9-8	Apache Springs, Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         9-2         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         9-2, 9-3, 9-7         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         9-1, 9-4, 9-10         Black Mountain, Miranda           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         9-3, 9-7, 9-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Clear Creek, Miranda           STEM: Actheology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Aerial Archery	9-2, 9-7, 9-8	Apache Springs, Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 9-2 Range Sports: Field Archery 9-2, 9-3, 9-7 Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 9-1, 9-4, 9-10 Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 9-1, 9-4, 9-10 Black Mountain, Miranda Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda STEM: Archeology 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place STEM: Geology 9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11 Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry Western Lore: Branding 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing	9-5, 9-6	Indian Writings
Range Sports: Field Archery  9-2, 9-3, 9-7  Cimarroncita  Black Mountain, Miranda  Black Mountai	Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading	9-3, 9-7, 9-12	Sawmill
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 9-1, 9-4, 9-10 Black Mountain, Miranda  Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill  Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan  Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan  Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda  STEM: Archeology 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11 Indian Writings  STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place  STEM: Geology 9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11 Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry  Western Lore: Branding 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10  Western Lore: Cantina 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10  Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12  Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting	9-2	Ponil
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 9-3, 9-7, 9-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda STEM: Archeology 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place STEM: Geology 9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11 Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry Western Lore: Branding 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Field Archery	9-2, 9-3, 9-7	Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda STEM: Archeology 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11 STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place STEM: Geology 9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11 Western Lore: Branding 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Western Lore: Cantina 9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting	9-1, 9-4, 9-10	Black Mountain, Miranda
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 9-2, 9-7, 9-12 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12 Clear Creek, Miranda STEM: Archeology 9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11 STEM: Astronomy 9-6 Ring Place STEM: Geology 9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11 Western Lore: Branding 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Western Lore: Cantina 9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Rifle Shooting	9-3, 9-7, 9-12	Sawmill
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         9-2, 9-7, 9-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12         Clear Creek, Miranda           STEM: Archeology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting	9-2, 9-7, 9-12	Harlan
STEM: Archeology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading		Harlan
STEM: Archeology         9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing	9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11, 9-12	Clear Creek, Miranda
STEM: Astronomy         9-6         Ring Place           STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	STEM: Archeology	9-5, 9-6, 9-10, 9-11	Indian Writings
STEM: Geology         9-3, 9-5, 9-9, 9-10, 9-11         Baldy Town, Cyphers Mine, French Henry           Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	- <del></del>		
Western Lore: Branding         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Western Lore: Cantina         9-1, 9-2, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil			
Western Lore: Roping 9-1, 9-2, 9-3, 9-4, 9-5, 9-6, 9-8, 9-9, 9-10, 9-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil			
			<u>·</u>
	Wheeled: Mountain Biking	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- , , · <del></del>

# 9-Day Itineraries at a Glance

#### 9-1 - 40 Mi. - C

Abreu Lower Bonito Beaubien Black Mountain Miners Park Bear Caves

Urraca

#### 9-5 - 36 Mi. - R

Indian Writings
Sioux
Flume Canyon
Head of Dean
Black Horse Mine
Black Horse Mine
Touch-Me-Not Creek

#### 9-9 - 42 Mi. - S

Carson Meadows
Fish Camp
Beaubien
Crooked Creek
Mount Phillips
Cyphers Mine
Hunting Lodge

### 9-2 - 36 Mi. - C

Harlan
Devils Wash Basin
Cimarroncita
New Dean
Ponil
Coyote Howl
House Canyon

#### 9-6 - 62 Mi. - R

Indian Writings
Dan Beard
Ring Place
Iris Park
Rich Cabins
Head of Dean
Bluestem

#### 9-10 - 53 Mi. - SS

McBride Canyon Metcalf Station Dean Skyline Pueblano Copper Park Copper Park Miranda

#### 9-3 - 41 Mi. - C

Lovers Leap Shaefers Pass Clarks Fork Hunting Lodge Thunder Ridge Sawmill

#### 9-7 - 42 Mi. - S

Minnette Meadows

Harlan
Deer Lake
Cimarroncito
Lamberts Mine
Comanche Peak
Sawmill
Cimarroncita

#### 9-11 - 53 Mi. - SS

House Canyon
Cottonwood
Rich Cabins
Upper Greenwood
Copper Park
Copper Park
Touch-Me-Not Creek

#### 9-4 - 44 Mi. - R

Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Porcupine Red Hills Black Mountain Shaefers Pass

#### 9-8 - 44 Mi. - S

Old Abreu
Fish Camp
Apache Springs
Beaubien
Bear Caves
Urraca
Stockade Ridge

9-12 - 57 Mi. - SS
Harlan
Devils Wash Basin
Sawmill
Mount Phillips
Porcupine
Beaubien
Shaefers Pass

# 9-Day Itinerary Rendezvous Locations

ltin	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6	Day 7	Day 8	Day 9
9-1	Camping HQ	ABREU	Lower Bonito	BEAUBIEN	BLACK MOUNTAIN	MINERS PARK	Bear Caves	URRACA	Camping HQ
9-2	Camping HQ	HARLAN	Devils Wash Basin	CIMARRONCITA	New Dean	PONIL	Coyote Howl	House Canyon	Camping HQ
9-3	Camping HQ	Lovers Leap	Shaefers Pass	CLARKS FORK	Hunting Lodge	Thunder Ridge	SAWMILL	Minnette Meadows	Camping HQ
9-4	Camping HQ	ABREU	CRATER LAKE	BEAUBIEN	Porcupine	Red Hills	BLACK MOUNTAIN	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ
9-5	Camping HQ	INDIAN WRITINGS	Sioux	Flume Canyon	HEAD OF DEAN	Black Horse Mine	Black Horse Mine	Touch-Me-Not Creek	Camping HQ
9-6	Camping HQ	INDIAN WRITINGS	DAN BEARD	RING PLACE	Iris Park	RICH CABINS	HEAD OF DEAN	Bluestem	Camping HQ
9-7	Camping HQ	HARLAN	Deer Lake	CIMARRONCITO	Lamberts Mine	Comanche Peak	SAWMILL	CIMARRONCITA	Camping HQ
9-8	Camping HQ	Old Abreu	Fish Camp	APACHE SPRINGS	BEAUBIEN	Bear Caves	URRACA	Stockade Ridge	Camping HQ
9-9	Camping HQ	Carson Meadows	Fish Camp	BEAUBIEN	CROOKED CREEK	Mount Phillips	CYPHERS MINE	Hunting Lodge	Camping HQ
9-10	Camping HQ	McBride Canyon	METCALF STATION	Dean Skyline	PUEBLANO	Copper Park	Copper Park	MIRANDA	Camping HQ
9-11	Camping HQ	House Canyon	Cottonwood	RICH CABINS	Upper Greenwood	Copper Park	Copper Park	Touch-Me-Not Creek	Camping HQ
9-12	Camping HQ	HARLAN	Devils Wash Basin	SAWMILL	Mount Phillips	Porcupine	BEAUBIEN	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ

Different crews from the same group may wish to rendezvous during their treks. This table will assist you in selecting itineraries with "Rendezvous Locations and Days". For example: Itineraries 9-2 & 9-12 rendezvous at Devils Wash Basin on Day 3, Itineraries 9-1, 9-4 & 9-9 rendezvous at Beaubien on Day 4 and Itineraries 9-10 & 9-11 rendezvous at Copper Park on Day 6.

# Challenging

## 40 miles

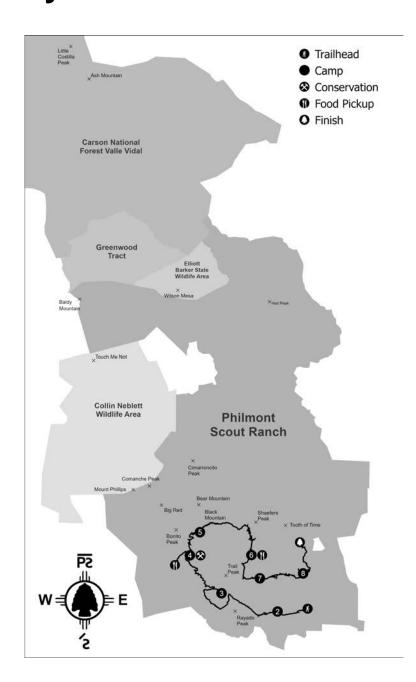
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

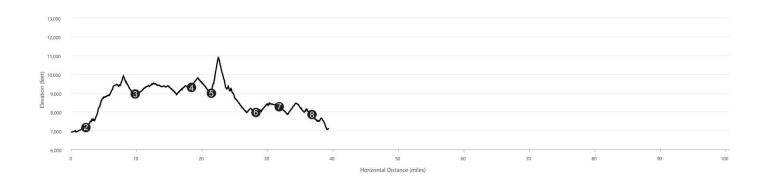
- Beaubien Meadow
- Urraca Mesa
- North Fork Urraca Creek

## **Program Highlights**

- Climbing, Low COPE & High COPE
- Western Lore
- New Mexico Homestead
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





## **Itinerary 9-1**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 40 miles

This program-focused itinerary visits many of the staffed camps located in Philmont's South Country while exploring this region's beautiful meadows, riverways, and mesas. Plenty of time is provided for exploring all of the activities offered at each camp or for exploring side hikes to nearby peaks or viewpoints. This trek would be an excellent way to explore Philmont for the first time!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	ABREU	2.1	334'	47'	Ranger Training; Abreu Family Homestead Program & Cantina	Camping Headqua
3	Lower Bonito	7.9	1,994'	223'	Trail Camp	
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	8.0	1,687'	1,363'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
5	BLACK MOUNTAIN	3.4	665'	965'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Black Mountain Encampment Program	
6	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	7.0	431'	1,453'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
7	Bear Caves	3.0	799'	390'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Crater Lake; Trail Camp	
8	URRACA	5.3	803'	1,229'	Low COPE Program; Campfire Show	
9	Camping HQ	3.1	390'	1,461'	High COPE Program @ COPE Course; Hike to Lovers Leap Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Abreu Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Lovers Leap Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,129' Minimum, 9,280' MaximumCamps: 5 Staffed, 2 TrailConservation:BeaubienSectional Maps: South

# Challenging

## 36 miles

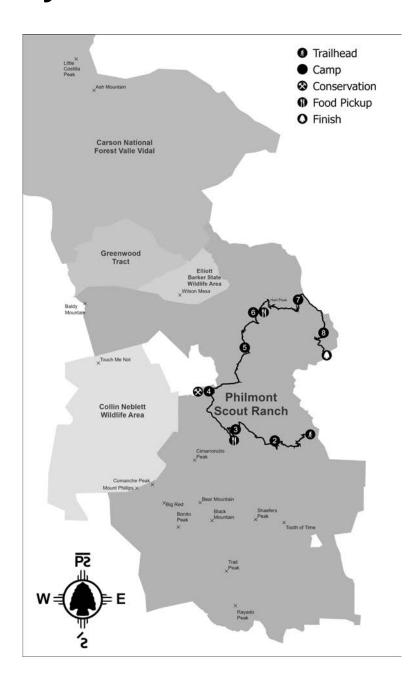
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

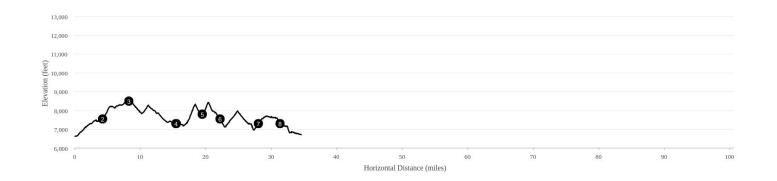
- Hart Peak 7,975 ft.
- Deer Lake Mesa
- Dean Skyline
- Black Jack's Hideout

# **Program Highlights**

- Shotgun Shooting
- Horse Rides & Western Lore
- Native American Ethnology
- Archery & Ecology

- Day 5 Cimarroncita
- 7:30am
- Reforestation





### **Itinerary 9-2**

## Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 36 miles

This itinerary provides plenty of opportunity for program while exploring the impacts of wildfire on the landscape. You'll start by traversing the 2018 Ute Park Fire scar culminating in your reforestation project at Cimarroncita. From there you'll cross over ridges, past Black Jack's famous hideout, and into the Ponil Country, a landscape affected by a massive fire in 2002. Hike over Hart Peak and find yourself in North Ponil Canyon, filled with pre-historic petroglyphs and dinosaur tracks!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	HARLAN	4.2	1,114'	183'	Ranger Training; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	Camping Headqu
3	Devils Wash Basin <sup>d</sup>	4.4	1,132'	176'	Dry Camp	
4	CIMARRONCITA	6.3	613'	1,748'	Archery & Fire Ecology Program	Ute Gulch
5	New Dean	5.2	1,350'	912'	Reforestation Project @ Cimarroncita; Black Jack's Hideout (optional); Trail Camp	
6	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	3.6	691'	1,358'	Horse Ride; Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ponil
7	Coyote Howl <sup>d</sup>	6.0	1,587'	1,176'	Passthrough Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program @ Indian Writings; Dry Camp	
8	House Canyon	3.3	265'	640'	Trail Camp	
9	Camping HQ	2.7	153'	629'	T-Rex Track; Hike to Six Mile Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Turkey Creek Trailhead to go to Harlan Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Six Mile Gate Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Conservation: Cimarroncita Sectional Maps: North, South

# Challenging

## 41 miles

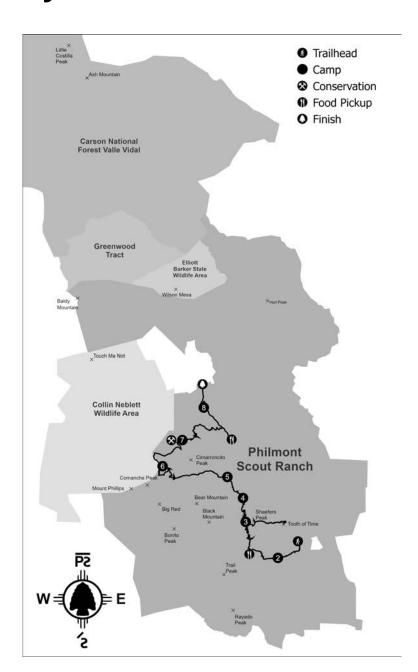
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

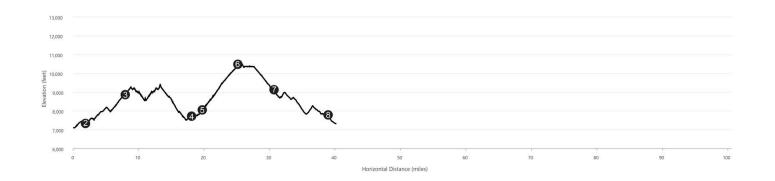
- Shaefers Peak 9,413 ft.
- Thunder Ridge
- Ute Park Pass

## **Program Highlights**

- Horse Rides & Western Lore
- Demonstration Forest
- · Rifle Shooting

- Day 8 Sawmill
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





### **Itinerary 9-3**

## Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 41 miles

This South to North trek provides plenty of time for backcountry staffed camp program while visiting a wide variety of Philmont landscapes. Enjoy walking through the meadows surrounding Lovers Leap before heading up into the mountains on Tooth of Time Ridge. If time allows, take a side-hike to one of the Summits before crossing by Cimarroncito Reservoir and heading into Philmont's western mountains and north into the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery zone.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Lovers Leap	2.1	874'	511'	Ranger Training; Lovers Leap Overlook; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	5.8	1,862'	601'	Passthrough Climbing Program @ Miners Park; Dry Camp	Miners Park
4	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	10.0	259'	1,436'	Shaefers Peak (optional); Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
5	Hunting Lodge	1.8	417'	150'	Horse Ride; Demonstration Forest; Trail Camp	
6	Thunder Ridge <sup>d</sup>	6.5	2,866'	99'	Passthrough Mining History Program @ Cyphers Mine; Dry Camp	
7	SAWMILL	4.8	244'	1,377'	Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	
8	Minnette Meadows d	8.3	610'	1,973'	Trail Building Project; Fire Recovery Zone; Dry Camp	Ute Gulch
9	Camping HQ	2.0	8'	541'	Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Hike to Ute Park Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Lovers Leap Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Ute Park Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,313' Minimum, 10,490' Maximum Camps: 2 Staffed, 5 Trail, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: Sawmill Sectional Maps: South

# Rugged

## 44 miles

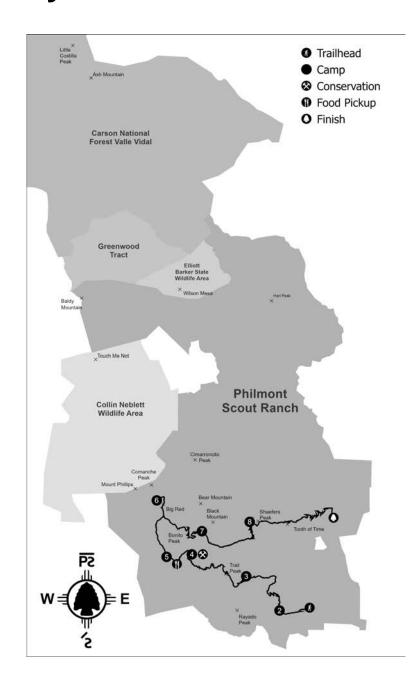
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

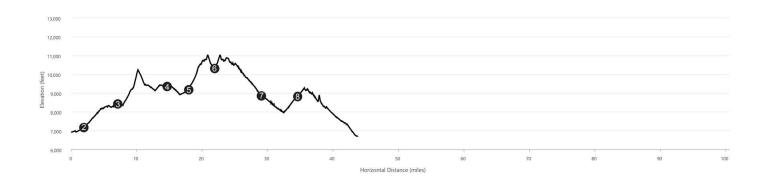
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Trail Peak (optional) 10,250 ft.
- Big Red Peak 11,020 ft.
- Shaefers Peak 9,413 ft.

## **Program Highlights**

- New Mexico Homestead
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Western Lore & Horse Rides
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





## **Itinerary 9-4**

### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 44 miles

If you're looking to bag some peaks while still having some time for program, this itinerary might be for you. It starts with lots of lower-elevation program opportunities before heading up in elevation to more and more peaks and viewpoints of Philmont's beautiful south country. You'll have plenty of opportunities to add more peaks or walk along meadows and streamside trails. Finally everything wraps up with the iconic hike into base camp on Tooth of Time Ridge!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	ABREU	2.1	334'	47'	Ranger Training; Abreu Family Homestead & Cantina	Camping Headqu
3	CRATER LAKE	5.9	1,696'	488'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	7.0	1,470'	588'	Trail Peak (optional); Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
5	Porcupine	2.5	413'	643'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Horse Ride; Trail Camp	Phillips Junction
6	Red Hills	4.5	1,295'	78'	Passthrough Pioneer Homestead Program @ Crooked Creek (optional); Trail Camp	
7	BLACK MOUNTAIN	7.1	591'	1,863'	Big Red Peak; Comanche Pass; Black Mountain Encampment Program	
8	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	5.6	922'	1,218'	Dry Camp	
9	Camping HQ	9.5	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Abreu Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,129' Minimum, 10,222' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# Rugged

## 36 miles

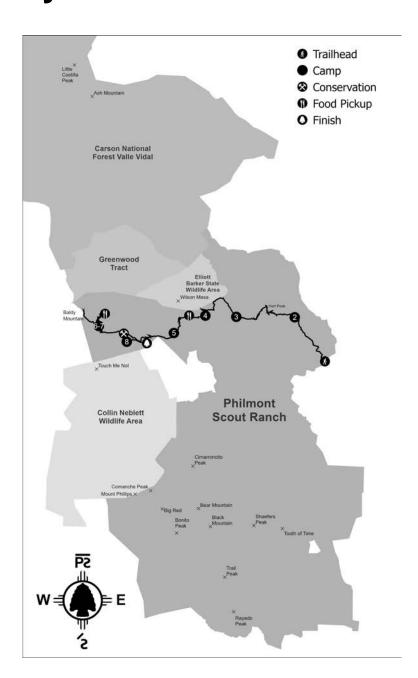
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

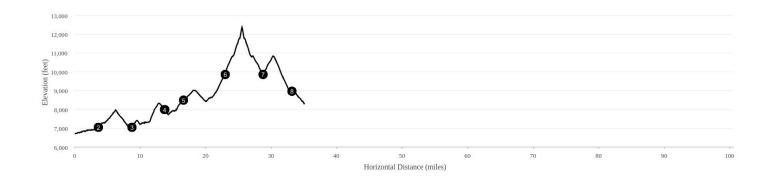
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Baldy Skyline & Baldy Mining District
- Hart Peak 7,975 ft.
- T-Rex Track

## **Program Highlights**

- Mining History
- Ancestral Puebloan Enthnology
- COPE
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company

- Day 8 Miranda
- 10:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary 9-5**

### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 36 miles

Watch the landscape evolve as your traverse Philmont's north country in this nine day trek. You'll start exploring pre-history in the North Ponil Canyon with dinosaurs and petrogrlyphs, before moving into cowboys, loggers, fur trappers, and miners as you ascend into Baldy Country. You'll be amazed when you look back at the wide variety of scenic landscapes you've experienced and all of the historic people that have traversed them!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	INDIAN WRITINGS <sup>s</sup>	3.7	575'	301'	Ranger Training; T-Rex Track; Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program	Camping Headqua
3	Sioux	5.8	1,435'	1,037'	Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Trail Camp	
4	Flume Canyon	4.8	1,446'	1,075'	Pick Up Burro @ Ponil; Trail Camp	Ponil
5	HEAD OF DEAN	3.2	1,164'	173'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Pueblano; COPE Program	
6	Black Horse Mine <sup>d</sup>	6.6	2,783'	750'	Drop Off @ Miranda Burro Pens; Dry Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
7	Black Horse Mine <sup>d</sup>	6.4	3,013'	3,018'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program; Dry Camp	Baldy Town
8	Touch-Me-Not Creek	3.2	106'	1,996'	Forest Fuels Reduction @ Miranda; Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Miranda; Trail Camp	
9	Camping HQ	1.5	8'	625'	Hike to Maxwell Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to Indian Writings Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Maxwell Trailhead

This is a Burro Packing Itinerary. If your crew chooses this itinerary, they MUST TAKE THE BURRO.

Campsite Elevations: 6,915' Minimum, 10,750' Maximum Camps: 2 Staffed, 4 Trail, 1 Layover, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# Rugged

## 62 miles

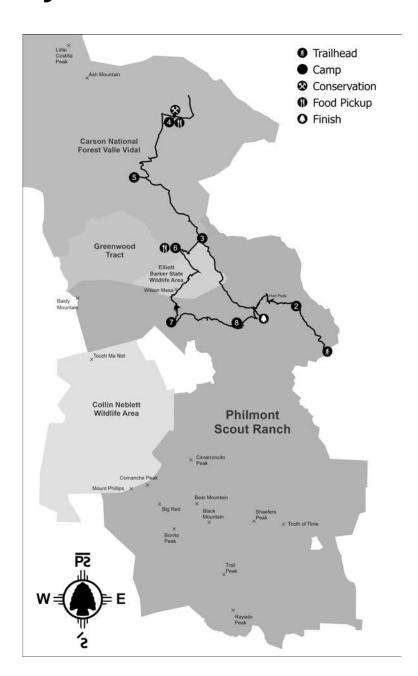
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

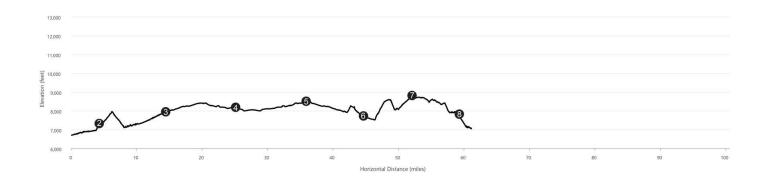
- Valle Vidal
- Wilson Mesa

# **Program Highlights**

- COPE Programs
- Ancestral Puebloan Ethnology
- Astronomy
- New Mexico Homestead

- Day 5 McCrystal Creek
- 7:30am
- Stream Restoration





### **Itinerary 9-6**

### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 62 miles

Explore further north than any other nine day itinerary in this trek. You'll get to experience the Valle Vidal of the Carson National Forest and the Elliot Barker Wildlife Area while still having plenty of opportunities for program steeped in rich history. You'll start at the confluence of the North and Middle Ponil rivers and head far up canyons and into the valleys north of Philmont before turning around to head back south over Wilson Mesa back towards the Ponil Country.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	INDIAN WRITINGS <sup>s</sup>	3.7	575'	301'	Ranger Training; T-Rex Track; Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program	Camping Headqu
3	DAN BEARD	10.5	1,388'	445'	Brief Passthrough @ Metcalf Station; COPE Program	
4	RING PLACE	10.4	789'	574'	Ring Family Homestead Program; Astronomy Program	Ring Place
5	Iris Park <sup>d</sup>	12.0	626'	182'	Stream Restoration Project @ McCrystal Creek; Dry Low- Impact Camp	
6	RICH CABINS	8.3	560'	1,418'	Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
7	HEAD OF DEAN	7.4	1,914'	853'	Wilson Mesa; Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company @ Pueblano; COPE Program	
8	Bluestem <sup>d</sup>	6.7	644'	1,516'	Dry Camp	
9	Camping HQ	2.6	201'	1,071'	Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Hike to Ponil Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to Indian Writings Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Ponil Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 6,915' Minimum, 8,698' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 2 Trail, 2 Dry Camps

Conservation: McCrystal Creek Sectional Maps: North

## **Strenuous**

## 42 miles

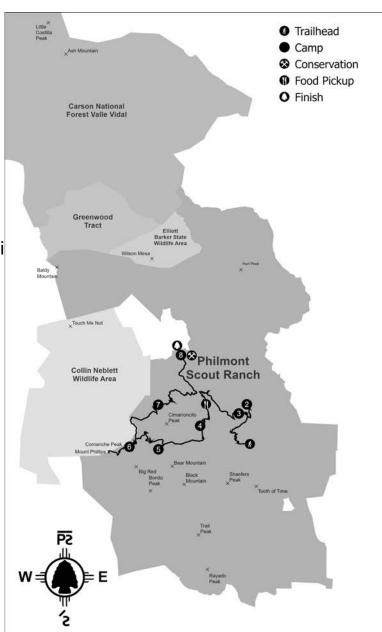
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

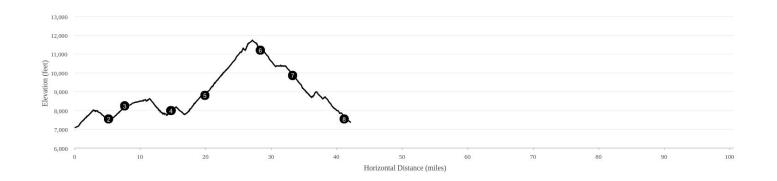
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Fire Recovery Zone Hiking & Reforestati
- Deer Lake Mesa

# **Program Highlights**

- Shotgun Shooting
- Rifle Shooting
- Rock Climbing
- Mining History

- Day 9 Cimarroncita
- 7:30am
- Reforestation





### **Itinerary 9-7**

### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 42 miles

This itinerary spends significant time in the central country of Philmont in and around the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area with opportunities to learn about the ecology and effects of catastrophic forest fires and a chance to assist with the reforestation of this area. It also provides multiple opportunities for high adventure programs with a little bit of mining history thrown in. Crews hiking this trek should be prepared to hike early and keep an eye on weather while traversing exposed areas and canyons in the recovery area.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	HARLAN	5.4	1,040'	545'	Ranger Training; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	Camping Headqu
3	Deer Lake	2.6	789'	78'	Trail Camp	
4	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	7.8	495'	1,389'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Ute Gulch
5	Lamberts Mine	4.3	1,258'	412'	Trail Camp	
6	Comanche Peak d	9.3	3,201'	1,128'	Passthrough Mining History Program @ Cyphers Mine; Dry Camp	
7	SAWMILL	6.1	327'	2,208'	Mount Phillips; Comanche Peak; Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	
8	CIMARRONCITA	7.5	430'	2,286'	Archery & Fire Ecology Program	
9	Camping HQ	0.4	8'	58'	Reforestation Project; Hike to Ute Park Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Webster Trailhead to go to Harlan Camp

Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Ute Park Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,373' Minimum, 11,038' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Cimarroncita Sectional Maps: South

## **Strenuous**

## 44 miles

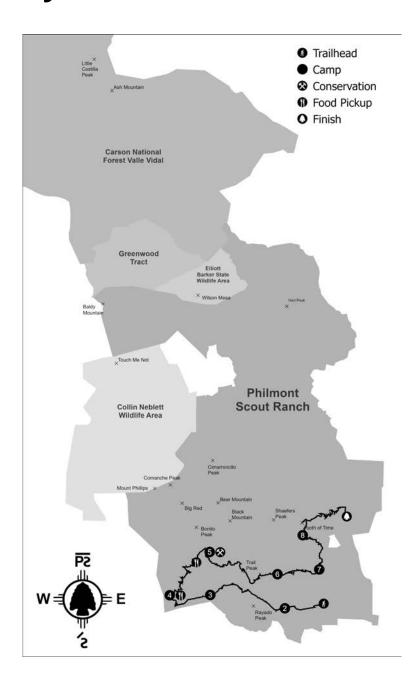
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

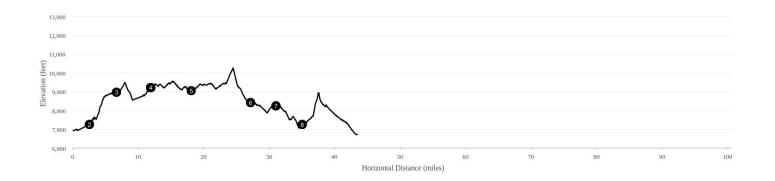
- Tooth of Time 9,003
- Trail Peak 10,240 ft.
- Agua Fria & Rayado Creek
- Urraca Mesa & Inspiration Point

## **Program Highlights**

- Low & High COPE
- Native American Ethnology
- Western Lore
- New Mexico Homestead

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 2:00pm
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary 9-8**

### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 44 miles

This large loop of Philmont's South Country will expose your crew to much of the scenery this portion of the ranch has to offer while still offering a very wide variety of program opportunities. However, with higher mileage, crews must practice good teamwork and discipline to take advantage of these opportunities. Choose this itinerary if your crew is looking for a bit of a challenge, but still is interested in a good mix of high adventure and historical interpretation programs.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Old Abreu	2.7	574'	77'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Abreu Family Homestead Program @ Abreu; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Fish Camp	6.5	2,315'	1,154'	Trail Camp	
4	APACHE SPRINGS	3.5	1,018'	172'	Jicarrilla Apache Ethnology Program	Apache Springs
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	7.5	1,280'	1,373'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
6	Bear Caves	8.0	1,707'	2,610'	Trail Peak; Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Crater Lake; Trail Camp	
7	URRACA	4.5	803'	1,229'	Low COPE Program; Campfire Show	
8	Stockade Ridge d	3.9	705'	1,189'	High COPE Program @ COPE Course; Dry Camp	
9	Camping HQ	7.4	1,659'	2,505'	Tooth of Time; Hike to Lovers Leap Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Old Abreu Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Lovers Leap Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

## **Strenuous**

## 42 miles

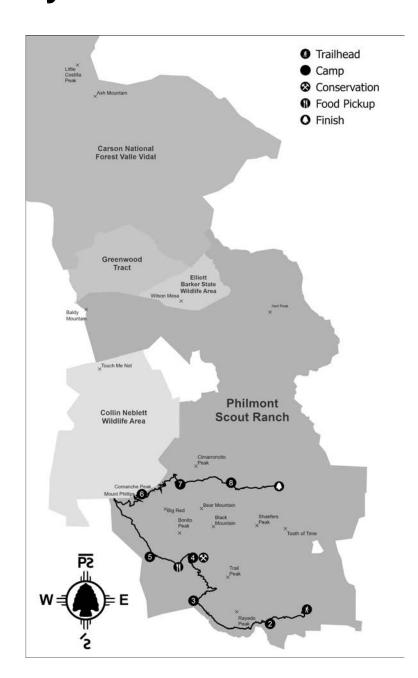
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

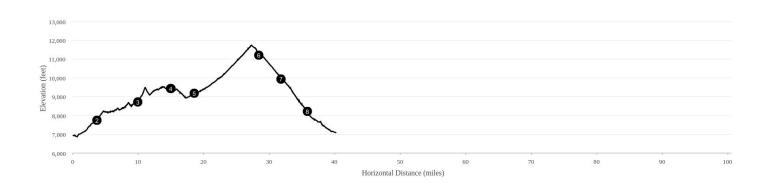
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Beaubien Meadow
- Rayado Creek

# **Program Highlights**

- New Mexico Homestead
- Western Lore
- Demonstration Forest
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary 9-9**

### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 42 miles

Choose this strenuous itinerary to follow in the footsteps of New Mexican settlers pushing further and further into the mountains that now make up Philmont. You'll start in the Rayado valley and push up the river until crossing over into the breathtaking Beaubien Meadow and pushing up to Mount Phillips, the highest point on the trek. From there you'll follow ridges and watercourses back down just on the southern edge of the 2018 Ute Park Fire area. There are program opportunities spread throughout this trek, but to take advantage of them, particularly those up at higher elevation, you'll need to make sure your crew is working together smoothly and prepared for some early starts.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Carson Meadows	3.5	998'	154'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Abreu Family Homestead Program @ Abreu; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Fish Camp	6.4	3,087'	2,272'	Trail Camp	
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	6.1	1,099'	325'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
5	CROOKED CREEK	3.9	629'	633'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Pioneer Homestead Program	Phillips Junction
6	Mount Phillips d	9.5	2,989'	650'	Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Mount Phillips; Dry Camp	
7	CYPHERS MINE	6.0	191'	2,511'	Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
8	Hunting Lodge	3.4	30'	1,583'	Trail Camp	
9	Camping HQ	3.4	95'	817'	Demonstration Forest; Hike to Webster Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Carson Meadows Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Webster Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,689' Minimum, 11,632' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 4 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Sectional Maps: South

# **Super Strenuous**

## 53 miles

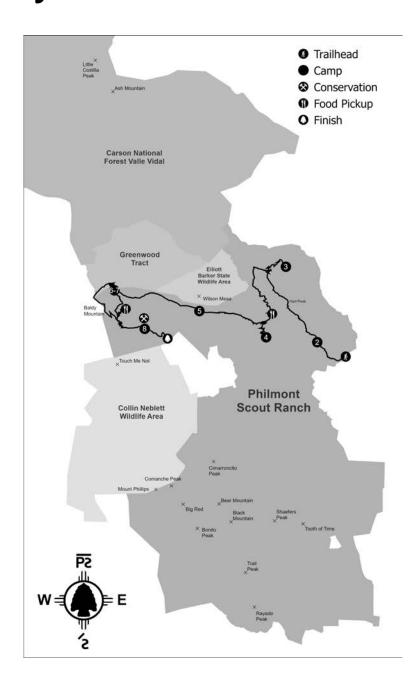
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

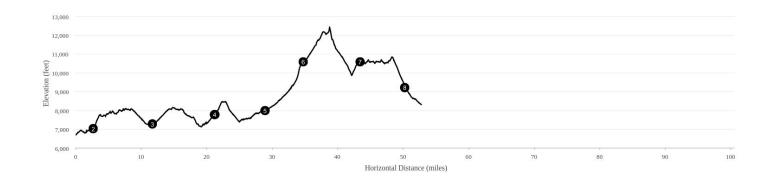
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- North Ponil Canyon
- Dean Skyline
- South Ponil Creek

# Program Highlights

- Cimarron & Northwestern Railway
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Baldy Mining District
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company

- Day 9 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### Itinerary 9-10 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 53 miles

If your crew is up to the mileage and elevation gain, this itinerary is a powerhouse of north country history and viewpoints. Your crew will get the opportunity to take part in programs that tell the story of early resource extraction in this region from early fur trapping to logging, mining, and the railroads that supported them, but only if your crew is motivated and well-prepared to put in the miles and gain over 10,000 feet of elevation over a relatively short timeframe!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	McBride Canyon	2.6	707'	300'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	METCALF STATION	8.9	1,521'	1,390'	Passthrough Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program @ Indian Writings; Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program; Campfire Show	
4	Dean Skyline <sup>d</sup>	11.4	2,282'	1,066'	Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Dry Camp	Ponil
5	PUEBLANO	6.7	1,431'	1,806'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
6	Copper Park	5.6	2,631'	164'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
7	Copper Park	10.9	2,972'	2,997'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
8	MIRANDA	5.3	335'	1,977'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
9	Camping HQ	1.9	41'	656'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Hike to Maxwell Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to McBride Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Maxwell Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 7,037' Minimum, 10,453' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Layover, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# **Super Strenuous**

## 53 miles

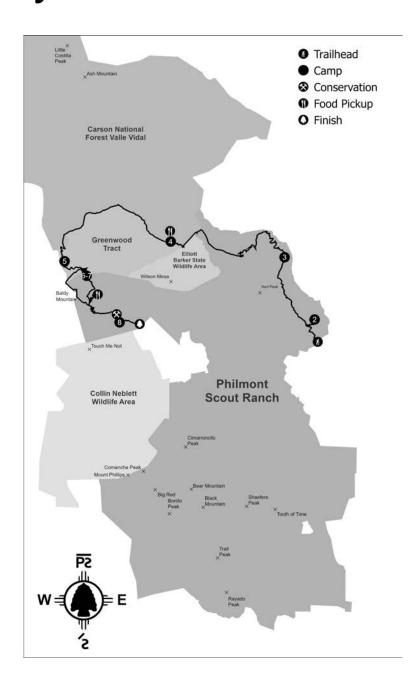
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

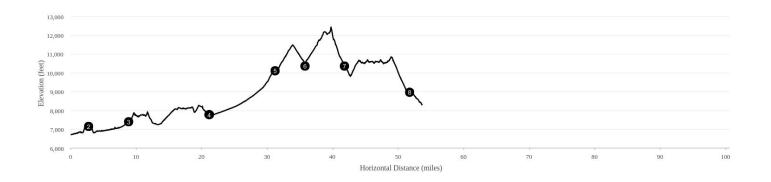
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Greenwood Canyon
- Middle Ponil Canyon
- North Ponil Canyon

# **Program Highlights**

- New Mexico Homestead
- Ancestral Puebloan Ethnology
- COPE
- Baldy Mining District

- Day 8 Miranda
- 2:00pm
- Forest Fuel Reduction





## Itinerary 9-11 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 53 miles

This itinerary puts in the miles to traverse the many landscapes that Philmont and our northern neighbors have to offer. You'll start by exploring the historic wonders of the North Ponil canyon before crossing over to the middle Ponil and Greenwood Canyons. The rivers here delineate the boundary between the Greenwood Tract of the UU Bar Ranch and the Valle Vidal of the Carson National Forest and offer a true wilderness experience. From here you'll quickly ascend to the high summit of Baldy Mountain and overlook all of the land you had previously hiked over. While you will check-in with quite a few staffed camps, know that your time spent at each will be limited as you quickly move across this breathtaking landscape!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	House Canyon	2.7	612'	129'	Ranger Training; T-Rex Track; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Cottonwood	6.2	840'	634'	Passthrough Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology @ Indian Writings; Trail Camp	
4	RICH CABINS	12.6	1,844'	1,516'	Brief Passthrough @ Metcalf Station; Brief Passthrough @ Dan Beard; Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
5	Upper Greenwood d	10.5	2,859'	222'	Dry Low Impact Camp	
6	Copper Park	4.0	1,253'	1,050'	Trail Camp; Baldy Hike Prep	
7	Copper Park	10.6	2,972'	2,997'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Historic Baldy Town Program; Trail Camp	Baldy Town
8	Touch-Me-Not Creek	6.0	365'	2,016'	Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry; Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Miranda; Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Miranda; Trail Camp	
9	Camping HQ	1.5	8'	625'	Hike to Maxwell Trailhead; Closing Campfire	
	(d) = Dry Camp					

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to House Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 9 from Maxwell Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 7,117' Minimum, 10,453' Maximum Camps: 1 Staffed, 5 Trail, 1 Layover, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# **Super Strenuous**

## 57 miles

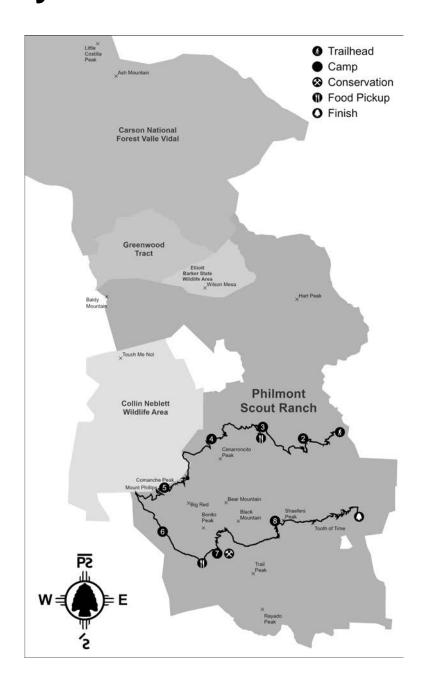
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

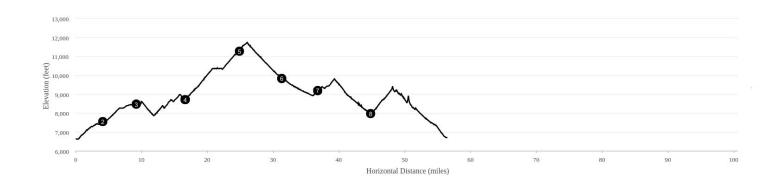
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Comanche Peak 11,303 ft.
- Deer Lake Mesa

## **Program Highlights**

- Shotgun Shooting
- · Rifle Shooting
- Western Lore
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 7 Beaubien
- 2:00pm
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### Itinerary 9-12 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 57 miles

This nine day itinerary provides wonderful rewards for high-performing crews willing to meet the challenge. It starts out by traversing the 2018 Ute Park burn scar to quickly gain elevation leading up to Mount Phillips. From there it descends rivers and meadows before gaining elevation once again, culminating at the Summit of the iconic Tooth of Time. Along the way there are brief stops at many different staffed camps with opportunities for program, but only if your crew's hiking schedule allows.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	HARLAN	4.1	1,114'	183'	Ranger Training; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	Camping Headqua
3	Devils Wash Basin d	5.8	1,067'	104'	Dry Camp	
4	SAWMILL	8.1	1,624'	975'	Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	Ute Gulch
5	Mount Phillips d	7.8	2,896'	444'	Comanche Peak; Dry Camp	
6	Porcupine	7.3	194'	2,794'	Mount Phillips; Passthrough Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program @ Clear Creek; Trail Camp	
7	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	4.8	651'	416'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
8	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	9.0	1,600'	2,184'	Passthrough Black Mountain Encampment Program; Dry Camp	
9	Camping HQ	9.7	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Turkey Creek Trailhead to go to Harlan Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,484' Minimum, 11,632' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 4 Trail, 3 Dry Camps

Conservation: Sectional Maps: South

This page left intentionally blank.

# 7-DAY ITINERARIES

Maps & Descriptions



# **Programs Included in 7-Day Itineraries**

Haleg Demokrable   C	ITINERARY NUMBERS:	7-1	7-2	7-3	7-4	7-5	7-6	7-7	7-8	7-9	7-10	7-11	7-12
Description processed pr	Hiking Difficulty	С	С	С	R	R	R	R	S	s	SS	SS	SS
Trail Clariforg	-	25	28	38	30	33	32	30	32	39	42	39	39
Decidency								_					
Centeing Disclaying Green	·							_					
Cureling Cureling Wilst Tower							X						
Contenting Carbon													
Combined Price Cultimong   Complete Price Complete													
COPIE: Insight Challenge Course  COPIE: Insight Challenge Course  COPIE: Instruction Grames  COPIE: Insight Challenge Course  COPIE: Instruction Frometal  X												X	
COPPE_Low Challenge Course			Λ				, A				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Λ	
Company   Comp					V			_					
Excluding Demonstration Foliages													
Exclody: Self-Guides Frahing				^	^			^					V
Sevening: Abrour Family Dimmer   No.   N			X				X			V			Α
Evening-Clarifies College									X	_ ^	X	_ X	
Evening: Campire Show		.,			.,							.,	.,
Evening: Chuckwagon Dimmar    Historical: Abdobe Brick-Making			_			_	_					X	
Haboricat Andobe Brick-Making		X	X	X	X			X	X				
Historical: Blackenthing	-					X	X				X		X
Historical Cabin Restoration												Х	
Historical: Cathin-Mouse Tour	Historical: Blacksmithing	Х	Х	Х		X			Х	Х			X
Historical: Crafting	Historical: Cabin Restoration											Х	
Historical: Crossout & Tie Making Historical: Crossout & Tie Making Historical: Entit Krapping Historical: Engly Fraging Historical: Engly Gar Rides Historical: Engly Gar Rides Historical: Engly Fraging Historical: Engly Gar Rides Historical: Eng	Historical: Cabin/House Tour			Х	Х					Х		Х	
Historical: Flint Knapping Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous Historical: Grant Trapper Rendezvous Historical: Mine Tour  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X  X	Historical: Crafting									Х		Х	
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous Historical: Gold Panning Historical: Gold Panning	Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making				X			X		Х	Х		
Historical: Gold Panning   X	Historical: Flint Knapping												
Historical: Mine Tour	Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous												
Historical: Petroglyph Tour	Historical: Gold Panning		Х						Х			Х	Х
Historical: Pump Car Rides	Historical: Mine Tour		Х						Х				Х
Historical: Railroad Construction	Historical: Petroglyph Tour	Х		Х		Х							
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing	Historical: Pump Car Rides	Х		Х									
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain         Image: Control of Time of Ti	Historical: Railroad Construction	Х		Х		Х							
Landmarks: Mount Phillips         X <td>Historical: Spar Pole Climbing</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Х</td> <td>Х</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Historical: Spar Pole Climbing				Х					Х	Х		
Landmarks: Tooth of Time	Landmarks: Baldy Mountain												
Landmarks: Tooth of Time	Landmarks: Mount Phillips											Х	
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike	Landmarks: Tooth of Time							Х		Х	Х		Х
Livestock: Animal Husbandry	Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike												
Livestock: Burro Packing			Х	Х	X					Х		Х	
Livestock: Chicken Tending         X </td <td>•</td> <td></td>	•												
Livestock: Horse Rides				X	X					X		X	
Low Impact Camping						X	X						X
Range Sports: 3D Archery         X         X         X         X         X         Range Sports: Aerial Archery         X         <				X	X							X	
Range Sports: Aerial Archery         X           Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         X           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         X           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         X           Range Sports: Field Archery         X           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         X           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         X           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         X           Range Sports: Shotsqun Shooting         X           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         X           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         X           STEM: Actronomy         X           STEM: Astronomy         X           STEM: Geology         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X           X         X		Y		, A	, A	Y							
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         X												, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         X         X           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shocking         X         X           Range Sports: Field Archery         X         X           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         X         X           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         X         X           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         X         X           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         X         X           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         X         X           STEM: Astronomy         X         X           STEM: Geology         X         X         X           Western Lore: Branding         X         X         X           Western Lore: Cantina         X         X         X           Western Lore: Roping         X         X         X						Y							
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         X									V				V
Range Sports: Field Archery         X<									^				^
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         X         X         X         X           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         X         X         X         X           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         X         X         X         X           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         X         X         X         X           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         X         X         X         X           STEM: Archeology         X         X         X         X         X           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Geology         X         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Branding         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Cantina         X </td <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		_				_							
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         X         X         X           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         X         X         X           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         X         X         X           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         X         X         X           STEM: Archeology         X         X         X           STEM: Astronomy         X         X         X           STEM: Geology         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Branding         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Cantina         X         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Roping         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X			V			Α				V		X	
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         X         X         X           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         X         X         X           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         X         X         X           STEM: Archeology         X         X         X           STEM: Astronomy         X         X         X         X           STEM: Geology         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Branding         X         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Cantina         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Roping         X		ng	X							X			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         X							v						
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         X <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>X</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>X</td></t<>									X				X
STEM: Archeology         X							X						
STEM: Astronomy         X													
STEM: Geology         X         X         X         X         X         X           Western Lore: Branding         X		X		Х		X							
Western Lore: Branding         X	-												
Western Lore: Cantina         X									X				Х
Western Lore: Roping         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X         X	Western Lore: Branding	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X
	Western Lore: Cantina	Х		X	X	Х				X		Х	
Wheeled: Mountain Biking	Western Lore: Roping	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х	Х	Х	Х
	Wheeled: Mountain Biking												

# Philmont Programs/Itineraries/Camps

Circling Studenty Gym	Programs	Offered on 7-Day Itineraries	At These Camps
Climburg Care Standard   Common Care Standa	Climbing: Bouldering Gym	7-2, 7-6, 7-7, 7-10, 7-11	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
Circatomical Curies   7-2, 7-4, 7-7, 1-7, 1-7, 1-7, 1-7, 1-7, 1-7, 1-7	Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower	7-2, 7-6, 7-7, 7-10	COPE Course, Miners Park
COPIE Instituting Gouse         7.7         COPIE Course         7.4         7.7         Cone Board. Unions           COPIE Law Challenge Course         7.4         7.7         Challenge Course         7.2         7.7         Dan Beard. Unions           Ecology Dest Clader Februla         7.4         7.4         7.4         Part 1.2         Description of Course           Ecology Dest Clader Februla         7.4         7.4         7.4         Part 1.2         Harry Course           Evening Active Ferrily Union         7.4         7.2         7.8         7.4         7.5         7.4	Climbing: Crate Stacking	7-2, 7-6, 7-7, 7-10	Miners Park
COPTE: Linc Challenge Cause         74, 74, 77         Des Beard, Urbace           COPTE: Linc Challenge Cause         73, 74, 78, 712         Demonstration           Entings: Demonstration Forces         72, 76, 78, 712         Demonstration           Exclosy: Safe Guidee Faining         78, 74, 70, 711         Hunting Loope Philips Juroision           Evening: Able for Coffee         71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 74, 79, 710, 711, 712         Beaubier, Black Mountain, Chrantonoits, Chranker, Ch	Climbing: Rock Climbing	7-2, 7-6, 7-7, 7-10, 7-11	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
COPPET_LOW CRAILEDING COURSE   7.3, 7.4, 7.7   Dan Neerd, Unress	COPE: High Challenge Course	7-7	COPE Course
	COPE: Initiative Games	7-4, 7-7	Dan Beard, Urraca
Ecology Demonstration Format   7-2, 7-6, 7-7-7-11   Municip Lodge, Phillips, Junction	COPE: Low Challenge Course	7-3, 7-4, 7-7	Dan Beard, Urraca
Ecology, Self-Guilder Fashing   7-8, P.0, P-10, P-11   Hunting Lodge, Philips Junction	Ecology: Demonstration Forest		Demonstration Forest
			Hunting Lodge, Phillips Junction
Evening Advisor Coffee			1 2 3 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Station, Ponil, Pueblanne, Rich Cathins, Urnaca   Seauben, Clarks Fors, Ponil   Pueblanne, Rich Cathins, Urnaca   Revening, Chuckwagon Dinner   7-5, 7-8, 7-9, 7-12   Seauben, Clarks Fors, Ponil   Restorical Stacksmithing   7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-6, 7-8, 7-9, 7-12   Slack Mountain, Cycherd Mine, Metcull Station   Restorical Credit Restoration   7-11   Crosked Creek   Restoration   R		7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12	Fork, Crater Lake, Cyphers Mine, Harlan, Indian Writings, Metcalf Station, Miners Park, Phillips Junction, Ponil, Pueblano, Rich
Historical Adobe Brick-Making   7-9, 7-11   Abreu   Historical Stackenihing   7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-8, 7-8, 7-12   Black Mountain, Cyphers Mine, Metoalf Station   Historical Cabin-House Tour   7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11   Abreu   Crooked Creek   Historical Cabin-House Tour   7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11   Abreu   Crooked Creek   Rich Cabins   Historical Cabin-House Tour   7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11   Abreu   Croter Lake, Pueblamo   Historical Film Knapping   7-4, 7-7, 7-9, 7-10   Crater Lake, Pueblamo   Historical Film Knapping   Historical Film Knapping   7-2, 7-8, 7-10   Crater Lake, Pueblamo   Historical Film Knapping   Film Film Knapping   Film Film Film Film Film Film Film Film	Evening: Campfire Show	7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-7, 7-8, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12	the state of the s
Historical: Blacksmithing	Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner	7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Historical: Cabin Resorration   7-1, 14, 7-9, 7-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins   Historical: Cabin-House Tour   7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11   Abreu	Historical: Adobe Brick-Making	7-9, 7-11	Abreu
Historical Cratinny	Historical: Blacksmithing	7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-5, 7-8, 7-9, 7-12	Black Mountain, Cyphers Mine, Metcalf Station
Historical: Crasting   7-9, 7-11	Historical: Cabin Restoration	7-11	Crooked Creek
Historical: Craffing   7-9, 7-11	Historical: Cabin/House Tour	7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11	Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins
Historical: First Knapping	Historical: Crafting		
Historical: Flint Knapping	Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	7-4. 7-7. 7-9. 7-10	Crater Lake. Pueblano
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous			
Historical: Gold Panning   7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12   Cyphers Mine			
Historical: Mine Tour   7-2, 7-8, 7-12   Cyphers Mine   Historical: Petroglyph Tour   7-1, 7-3, 7-5   Indian Writings   Historical: Pump Car Rides   7-1, 7-3   Metcall Station   Historical: Rallroad Construction   7-1, 7-3, 7-5   Metcall Station   Historical: Rallroad Construction   7-1, 7-3, 7-5   Metcall Station		7-2 7-8 7-11 7-12	Cyphers Mine
Historical: Petroglyph Tour   7-1,7-3,7-5   Indian Writings     Historical: Pump Car Rides   7-1,7-3   Metcalf Station     Historical: Railroad Construction   7-1,7-3,7-5   Metcalf Station     Historical: Railroad Construction   7-1,7-3,7-5   Metcalf Station     Historical: Spar Pole Climbing   7-4,7-9,7-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano     Landmarks: Mount Phillips   7-11     Landmarks: Tooth of Time   7-7,7-9,7-10,7-12     Landmarks: Tooth of Time   7-7,7-9,7-10,7-12     Lurestock: Animal Husbandry   7-2,7-3,7-4,7-9,7-11   Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins     Livestock: Burro Packing   Livestock: Chicken Tending   7-3,7-4,7-9,7-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins     Livestock: Chicken Tending   7-3,7-4,7-9,7-11   Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins     Livestock: Horse Rides   7-5,7-6,7-12   Clarks Fork, Ponil     Low Impact Camping   7-3,7-4,7-11   Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins     Range Sports: Alaid Archery   7-1   Cimarroncita     Range Sports: Alaid Archery   7-1   Cimarroncita     Range Sports: Alaid Archery   7-1   Cimarroncita     Range Sports: Coveby Action Shooting   7-8, 7-12   Sawmill     Range Sports: Coveby Action Shooting   7-8, 7-12   Sawmill     Range Sports: Muzzteloader Shooting   7-8, 7-12   Sawmill     Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading   7-1, 7-3, 7-5, 7-9, 7-1   Indian Writings     STEM: Archerology   7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-1   Partan     Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading   7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-1   Partan     Range Sports: Randing   7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-1   Partan     Range Sports: Randing   7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-1   Partan     Range Sports: Randing   7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-1   Partan     Range Sports: Randing   7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-			~
Historical: Pump Car Rides         7-1, 7-3         Metcalf Station           Historical: Railroad Construction         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Metcalf Station           Historical: Spar Pole Climbing         7-4, 7-9, 7-10         Crater Lake, Pueblano           Landmarks: Mount Phillips         7-11         Landmarks: Mount Phillips           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         7-7         Urraca           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burno Packing         Livestock: Chicken Tending         7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Range Sports: 3D Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Field Shooting <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Historical: Railroad Construction   7-1, 7-3, 7-5   Metcalf Station			
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing   7-4, 7-9, 7-10   Crater Lake, Pueblano	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain           Landmarks: Mount Phillips         7-11           Landmarks: Tooth of Time         7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         7-7         Urraca           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         Livestock: Fork, Ponil         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins           Range Sports: Observed Professor         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Alatl Throwing         7-1, 7-5         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         7-6, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         7-6, 7-8, 7-12			
Landmarks: Mount Phillips         7-11           Landmarks: Tooth of Time         7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         7-7           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11           Livestock: Burro Packing		7-4, 7-9, 7-10	Ciatei Lake, Fuebiano
Landmarks: Tooth of Time         7-7, 7-9, 7-10, 7-12           Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike         7-7         Utrace           Livestock: Animal Husbandry         7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         Livestock: Chicken Tending         7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         7-3, 7-4, 7-11         Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins           Range Sports: 3D Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Climarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Climarroncita           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Shotgang Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Shotgiun Shooting         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Barrian           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Archeology         7-1,	·	7.44	
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike 7-7 Livestock: Animal Husbandry 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11 Livestock: Animal Husbandry 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11 Livestock: Burro Packing Livestock: Chicken Tending 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11 Livestock: Chicken Tending 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11 Livestock: Horse Rides 7-5, 7-6, 7-12 Livestock: Horse Rides Ri	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Livestock: Animal Husbandry         7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Burro Packing         Livestock: Chicken Tending         7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         7-3, 7-4, 7-11         Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins           Range Sports: 3D Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Actial Throwing         7-1, 7-5         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Corboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-			
Livestock: Burro Packing         Livestock: Chicken Tending         7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         7-3, 7-4, 7-11         Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins           Range Sports: Abridan Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Shotsing         7-5, 7-7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotsym Shooting         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tormahawk Throwing         STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Archeology         7-2,	· <del></del>		
Livestock: Chicken Tending         7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins           Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         7-3, 7-4, 7-11         Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins           Range Sports: 3D Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         7-1, 7-5         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Shotyun Shooting         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotyun Shooting         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Archeology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Astronomy         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lor		7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-9, 7-11	Abreu, Black Mountain, Crooked Creek, Rich Cabins
Livestock: Horse Rides         7-5, 7-6, 7-12         Clarks Fork, Ponil           Low Impact Camping         7-3, 7-4, 7-11         Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins           Range Sports: 3D Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing         7-1, 7-5         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotyun Shooting         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotyun Shooting         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         TSTEM: Astronomy         T-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Astronomy         T-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clark			
Low Impact Camping 7-3, 7-4, 7-11 Beatty Lakes, Phillips Junction, Rich Cabins Range Sports: 3D Archery 7-1, 7-5, 7-11 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Aerial Archery 7-1 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Aerial Archery 7-1 Lindian Writings Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 7-5 Ponil Range Sports: Field Archery 7-1, 7-5, 7-11 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 7-2, 7-9 Black Mountain Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil			
Range Sports: 3D Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Aerial Archery         7-1         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Atlatt Throwing         7-1, 7-5         Indian Writings           Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting         7-5         Ponil           Range Sports: Field Archery         7-1, 7-5, 7-11         Cimarroncita           Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting         7-2, 7-9         Black Mountain           Range Sports: Rifle Shooting         7-8, 7-12         Sawmill           Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting         7-6, 7-8, 7-12         Harlan           Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         7-6         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Geology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil			
Range Sports: Aerial Archery 7-1 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing 7-1, 7-5 Indian Writings Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 7-5 Ponil Range Sports: Field Archery 7-1, 7-5, 7-11 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 7-2, 7-9 Black Mountain Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil			
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing 7-1, 7-5 Indian Writings Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 7-5 Ponil Range Sports: Field Archery 7-1, 7-5, 7-11 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 7-2, 7-9 Black Mountain Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Cantina 7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: 3D Archery	7-1, 7-5, 7-11	Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 7-5 Ponil Range Sports: Field Archery 7-1, 7-5, 7-11 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 7-2, 7-9 Black Mountain Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11 Abreu, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil		7-1	Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting 7-5 Range Sports: Field Archery 7-1, 7-5, 7-11 Cimarroncita Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 7-2, 7-9 Black Mountain Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Vestern Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Western Lore: Cantina 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing	7-1, 7-5	Indian Writings
Range Sports: Field Archery Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting Range Sports: Rifle Shooting Range Sports: Rifle Shooting Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading	7-8, 7-12	Sawmill
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting 7-2, 7-9 Black Mountain  Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill  Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan  Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Harlan  Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing  STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings  STEM: Astronomy  STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine  Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil  Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting	g 7-5	Ponil
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting 7-8, 7-12 Sawmill Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Harlan Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings STEM: Astronomy STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Field Archery	7-1, 7-5, 7-11	Cimarroncita
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting 7-6, 7-8, 7-12 Harlan  Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading 7-6 Harlan  Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing  STEM: Archeology 7-1, 7-3, 7-5 Indian Writings  STEM: Astronomy  STEM: Geology 7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12 Cyphers Mine  Western Lore: Branding 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil  Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting	7-2, 7-9	Black Mountain
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading         7-6         Harlan           Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing         STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Geology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Rifle Shooting	7-8, 7-12	Sawmill
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing           STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Geology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting	7-6, 7-8, 7-12	Harlan
STEM: Archeology         7-1, 7-3, 7-5         Indian Writings           STEM: Astronomy         STEM: Geology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading	7-6	Harlan
STEM: Astronomy           STEM: Geology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing		
STEM: Geology         7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12         Cyphers Mine           Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	STEM: Archeology	7-1, 7-3, 7-5	Indian Writings
Western Lore: Branding         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil           Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	STEM: Astronomy		
Western Lore: Cantina         7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11         Abreu, Ponil           Western Lore: Roping         7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12         Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	STEM: Geology	7-2, 7-8, 7-11, 7-12	Cyphers Mine
Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Western Lore: Branding	7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Western Lore: Roping 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-6, 7-9, 7-10, 7-11, 7-12 Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil	Western Lore: Cantina	7-1, 7-3, 7-4, 7-5, 7-9, 7-11	Abreu, Ponil
	Western Lore: Roping		
	Wheeled: Mountain Biking		

# 7-Day Itineraries at a Glance

7-1 - 25 Mi. - C

Cimarron River New Dean Sioux

Metcalf Station Indian Writings

7-5 - 33 Mi. - R

Coyote Howl Metcalf Station Ponil

Upper Dean Cow Cimarroncita

7-9 - 39 Mi. - S

Old Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Black Mountain Shaefers Pass 7-2 - 28 Mi. - C

Lovers Leap Miners Park Black Mountain Cyphers Mine Ponderosa Park

7-6 - 32 Mi. - R

Toothache Springs Miners Park Clarks Fork Cimarroncito

Harlan

7-10 - 42 Mi. - SS

Herradura Crater Lake Lookout Meadow Beaubien Miners Park 7-3 - 38 Mi. - C

House Canyon Metcalf Station Beatty Lakes Rich Cabins Sioux

7-7 - 30 Mi. - R

Ponderosa Park Miners Park Aguila Urraca Tooth Ridge

7-11 - 39 Mi. - SS

Minnette Meadows Cimarroncito Red Hills Phillips Junction Lower Bonito 7-4 - 30 Mi. - R

Elkhorn Pueblano Rich Cabins Horse Canyon McBride Canyon

7-8 - 32 Mi. - S

Hunting Lodge Lamberts Mine Sawmill

Devils Wash Basin

Vaca

7-12 - 39 Mi. - SS

Vaca

Devils Wash Basin

Sawmill Cyphers Mine Clarks Fork

# 7-Day Itinerary Rendezvous Locations

ltin	Day 1	Day 2	Day 3	Day 4	Day 5	Day 6	Day 7
7-1	Camping HQ	Cimarron River	New Dean	Sioux	METCALF STATION	INDIAN WRITINGS	Camping HQ
7-2	Camping HQ	Lovers Leap	MINERS PARK	BLACK MOUNTAIN	CYPHERS MINE	Ponderosa Park	Camping HQ
7-3	Camping HQ	House Canyon	METCALF STATION	Beatty Lakes	RICH CABINS	Sioux	Camping HQ
7-4	Camping HQ	Elkhorn	PUEBLANO	RICH CABINS	Horse Canyon	McBride Canyon	Camping HQ
7-5	Camping HQ	Coyote Howl	METCALF STATION	PONIL	Upper Dean Cow	CIMARRONCITA	Camping HQ
7-6	Camping HQ	Toothache Springs	MINERS PARK	CLARKS FORK	CIMARRONCITO	HARLAN	Camping HQ
7-7	Camping HQ	Ponderosa Park	MINERS PARK	Aguila	URRACA	Tooth Ridge	Camping HQ
7-8	Camping HQ	Hunting Lodge	Lamberts Mine	SAWMILL	Devils Wash Basin	Vaca	Camping HQ
7-9	Camping HQ	Old Abreu	CRATER LAKE	BEAUBIEN	BLACK MOUNTAIN	Shaefers Pass	Camping HQ
7-10	Camping HQ	Herradura	CRATER LAKE	Lookout Meadow	BEAUBIEN	MINERS PARK	Camping HQ
7-11	Camping HQ	Minnette Meadows	CIMARRONCITO	Red Hills	PHILLIPS JUNCTION	Lower Bonito	Camping HQ
7-12	Camping HQ	Vaca	Devils Wash Basin	SAWMILL	CYPHERS MINE	CLARKS FORK	Camping HQ

Different crews from the same group may wish to rendezvous during their treks. This table will assist you in selecting itineraries with "Rendezvous Locations and Days". For example: Itineraries 7-2, 7-6 & 7-7 rendezvous at Miners Park on Day 3, Itineraries 7-8 & 7-12 rendezvous at Sawmill on Day 4 and Itineraries 7-2 & 7-12 rendezvous at Cyphers Mine on Day 5.

# Challenging

## 25 miles

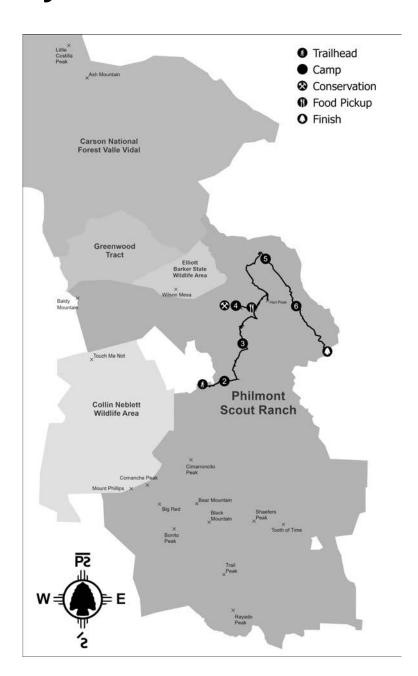
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

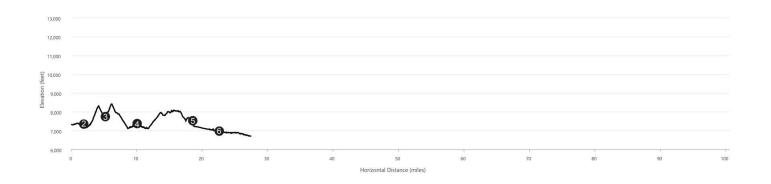
- Baldy Mountain Views
- Ute Park Fire Recovery Area
- Hart Peak 7,975 ft.
- T-Rex Track

## **Program Highlights**

- Archery & Reforestation
- Cimarron & Northwest Railway
- Campfire Show
- Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology

- Day 5 Sioux
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 7-1**

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 25 miles

This trek begins in Ute Park with fantastic views of Baldy Mountain and the Cimarron River valley. Watch as the landscape and ecosystems change dramatically as you hike over ridges separating Bear Canyon, Dean Canyon, and Ponil Canyon with scenes that would fit well in any old western. In the Ponil country you'll have the opportunity to climb Hart Peak and explore all of the history of this region: from pre-historic dinosaurs and petroglyphs to railroading, cowboy life, and the very beginnings of Philmont Scout Ranch.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Cimarron River	1.6	215'	201'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	New Dean	3.6	1,214'	765'	Black Jack's Hideout (optional); Trail Camp	
4	Sioux	4.8	1,202'	1,563'	Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Trail Camp	Ponil
5	METCALF STATION	7.9	1,059'	1,223'	Trail Building Project @ Sioux; Hart Peak; Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program; Campfire Show	
6	INDIAN WRITINGS <sup>s</sup>	3.6	121'	376'	Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program	
7	Camping HQ	3.7	301'	575'	T-Rex Track; Hike to Six Mile Gate Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ute Park Trailhead to go to Cimarron River Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Six Mile Gate Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations:6,915' Minimum, 7,699' MaximumCamps:2 Staffed, 3 TrailConservation:SiouxSectional Maps:North, South

# Challenging

## 28 miles

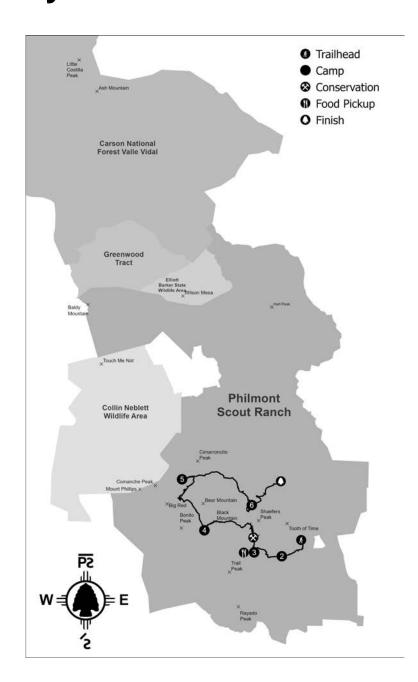
### Camping & Hiking Highlights

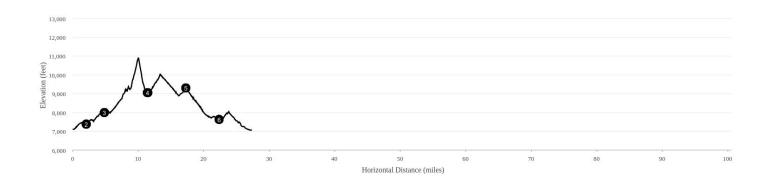
- South Country Meadows
- Comanche Pass
- North Fork Urraca Creek
- Middle Fork Cito Creek

### **Program Highlights**

- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment
- Mining History
- Demonstration Forest

- Day 4 North Fork Urraca
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 7-2**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 28 miles

This itinerary follows the beautiful wooded waterways surrounding Tooth of Time Ridge, starting in the south country and passing over Comanche Pass into the central country. You'll stay overnight and take part in program at Miners Park, Black Mountain, and Cyphers Mine with passthrough opportunities at Clarks Fork.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Lovers Leap	2.1	874'	511'	Ranger Training; Lovers Leap Overlook; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	2.5	768'	253'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
4	BLACK MOUNTAIN	7.0	1,475'	431'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Black Mountain Encampment Program	
5	CYPHERS MINE	6.2	1,959'	1,634'	Black Mountain (optional - very strenuous); Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
6	Ponderosa Park <sup>d</sup>	6.8	780'	2,089'	Demonstration Forest; Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Clarks Fork; Dry Camp	
7	Camping HQ	3.2	133'	1,121'	Hike to Webster Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

(d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Lovers Leap Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Webster Trailhead

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: South

# Challenging

### 38 miles

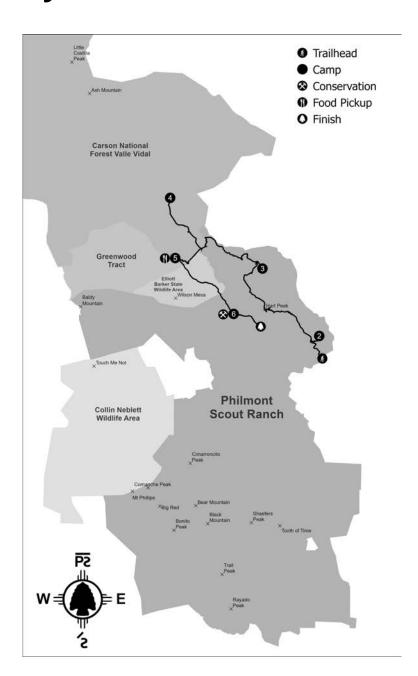
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

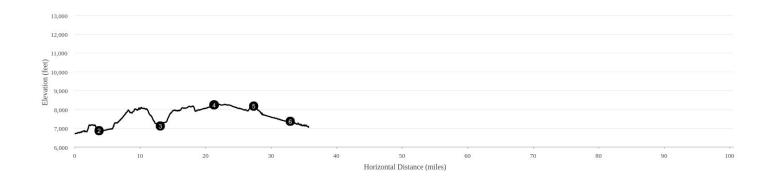
- North Ponil Canyon
- Beatty Lakes and Valle Vidal
- Middle Ponil Canyon

## **Program Highlights**

- Railroading History
- COPE Program
- Low-Impact Camping
- Homesteading History

- Day 6 Sioux
- 2:00pm
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 7-3**

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 38 miles

This itinerary explores much of the Ponil country, which includes some of the richest history on the ranch. You'll start with dinosaurs and petroglyphs and move into logging/railroad history in the North Ponil Canyon. From there you'll cross over into Bonita Canyon for COPE program at Dan Beard. You'll have the opportunity to explore some of the beautiful Valle Vidal unit of the Carson National Forest (uncommon for 7-day treks) before learning about European homesteaders at Rich Cabins and passing through Ponil, the original Base Camp for Philturn Rocky Mountain Scout Camp and home to many western lore programs.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	House Canyon	2.7	612'	129'	T-Rex Track; Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqua
3	METCALF STATION	10.0	1,825'	1,778'	Passthrough Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program @ Indian Writings OR Hart Peak; Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program; Campfire Show	
4	Beatty Lakes <sup>d</sup>	9.8	1,475'	457'	Passthrough COPE Program @ Dan Beard; Dry Low- Impact Camp	
5	RICH CABINS	6.3	77'	1,306'	Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
6	Sioux	5.7	476'	828'	Trail Building Project; Trail Camp	
7	Camping HQ	2.2	220'	531'	Western Lore Passthrough Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Hike to Ponil Trailhead; Closing Campfire	
	(d) - Dry Comp					

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to House Canyon Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Ponil Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 7,117' Minimum, 8,179' Maximum Camps: 2 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Sioux Sectional Maps: North

# Rugged

### 30 miles

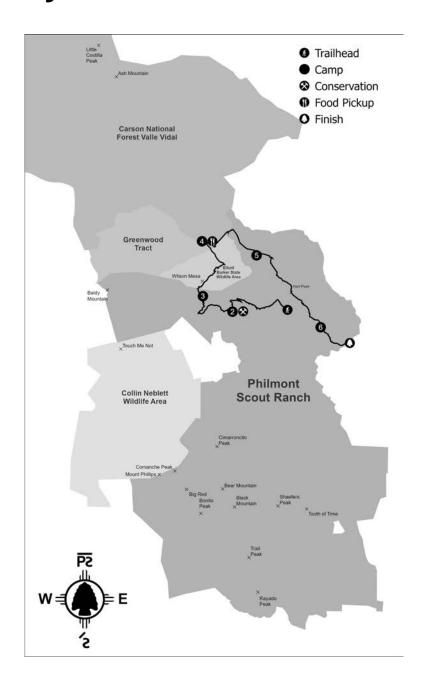
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

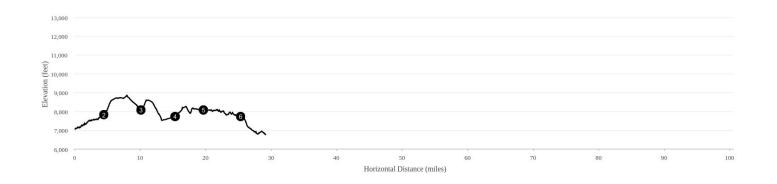
- Dean Skyline
- Wilson Mesa
- Hart Peak

## **Program Highlights**

- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Rich Family Homestead
- COPE

- Day 3 Elkhorn
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 7-4**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 30 miles

This 7-day trek follows ridges, rivers, and mesas surrounding the Ponil Country offering beautiful landscapes and vistas of the Baldy Country and the peaks of southern Colorado contrasted with wildfire burn scars from 2002 and 2018. Learn about the rich history of this region while taking part in programs in western lore, logging, homesteading, and Project COPE along the way.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Elkhorn	5.8	1,912'	484'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Western Lore Program & Cantina @ Ponil; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	PUEBLANO	4.8	584'	1,006'	Trail Building Project; Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	RICH CABINS	5.1	783'	1,148'	Rich Family Homestead Program; Campfire Show	Rich Cabins
5	Horse Canyon	5.0	1,284'	860'	Passthrough COPE Program @ Dan Beard; Trail Camp	
6	McBride Canyon	7.0	662'	1,683'	Hart Peak; Trail Camp	
7	Camping HQ	2.6	300'	707'	T-Rex Track; Hike to Six Mile Gate Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Trailhead to go to Elkhorn Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Six Mile Gate Trailhead

Campsite Elevations: 7,037' Minimum, 8,414' MaximumCamps: 2 Staffed, 3 TrailConservation:ElkhornSectional Maps: North

# Rugged

### 33 miles

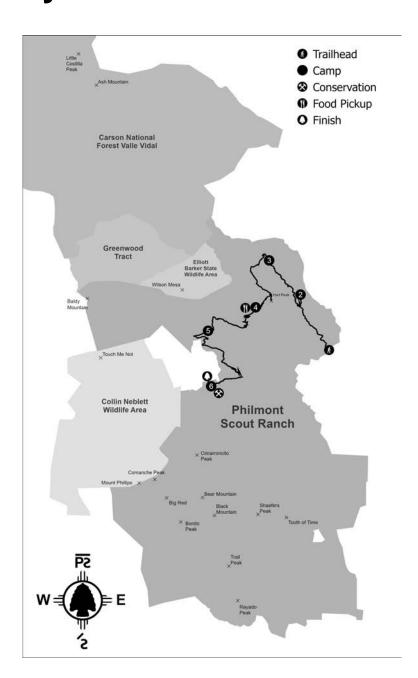
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

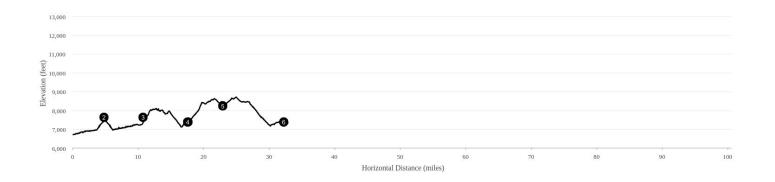
- North Ponil Canyon
- Hart Peak
- Dean Skyline

## **Program Highlights**

- Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology
- Cimarron & Northwestern Railway
- Western Lore
- Archery & Reforestation

- Day 7 Cimarroncita
- 7:30am
- Reforestation





#### **Itinerary 7-5**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 33 miles

This itinerary provides an excellent opportunity to explore a wide variety of landscapes, historical timeframes, and programs. Start out in the North Ponil Canyon to witness evidence of dinosaurs and the Ancestral Puebloan people before hiking over Hart Peak and into Ponil, the original base camp for PhilTurn Rocky Mountain Scout Camp. Hike historic canyons and ridges previously traveled by loggers, cattlemen, and outlaws, before landing at the Cimarron River where the green valleys below Baldy Mountain meet the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Coyote Howl <sup>d</sup>	5.0	1,123'	275'	Ranger Training; T-Rex Track; Passthrough Ancestral Puebloan Archaeology Program @ Indian Writings; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	METCALF STATION	5.3	412'	744'	Cimarron & Northwestern Railway Program; Campfire Show	
4	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	6.7	1,429'	1,658'	Hart Peak; Western Lore Program & Cantina; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Ponil
5	Upper Dean Cow	6.5	1,796'	628'	Horse Ride; Trail Camp	
6	CIMARRONCITA	9.4	1,518'	2,450'	Archery & Fire Ecology Program	
7	Camping HQ	0.4	8'	58'	Reforestation Project; Hike to Ute Park Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Six Mile Gate Trailhead to go to Coyote Howl Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Ute Park Trailhead

Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Conservation: Cimarroncita Sectional Maps: North, South

# Rugged

### 32 miles

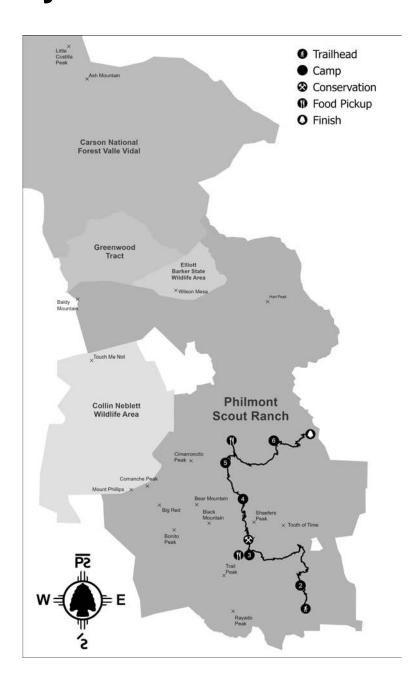
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

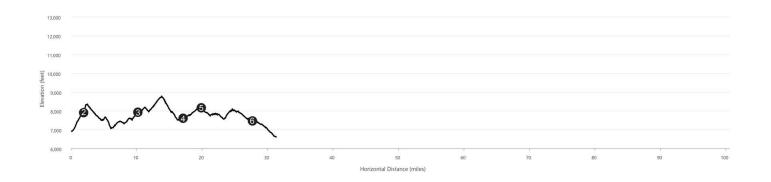
- Stone Wall Pass
- Shaefers Pass
- Hidden Valley
- Deer Lake Mesa

# **Program Highlights**

- Rock Climbing
- Western Lore
- Shotgun Shooting

- Day 4 North Fork Urraca
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 7-6**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 32 miles

This south to central itinerary traverses many rivers, passes, ridges, and mesas with wildly different landscapes, including recovery areas from both the 2022 Cooks Peak Fire and the 2018 Ute Park Fire. Enjoy beautiful south-country meadows, ponderosa pine forest, rocky ridges, and boulder fields with a very good mix of program themes including western lore, range & target activities, and multiple opportunities for climbing!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Toothache Springs	1.8	958'	22'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	9.0	1,316'	1,177'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
4	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	6.0	1,337'	1,811'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
5	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	3.0	712'	191'	Horse Ride; Demonstration Forest; Climbing & Rappelling Program	
6	HARLAN	7.9	1,192'	1,794'	Fire Recovery Zone; Shotgun & Reloading Program	Ute Gulch
7	Camping HQ	4.0	159'	1,090'	Hike to Turkey Creek Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Toothache Springs Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Turkey Creek Trailhead

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,464' Minimum, 8,075' Maximum
Conservation: North Fork Urraca
Camps: 4 Staffed, 1 Trail
Sectional Maps: South

# Rugged

### 30 miles

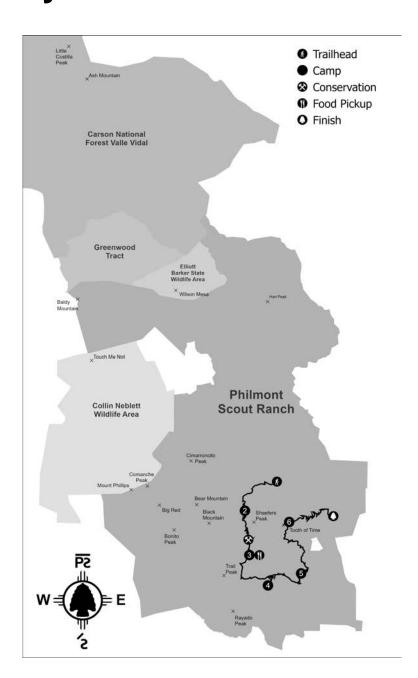
### Camping & Hiking Highlights

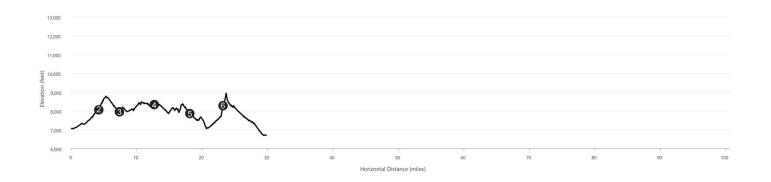
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Inspiration Point
- Shaefers Pass
- Stonewall pass

# **Program Highlights**

- Low COPE
- High COPE
- Climbing

- Day 3 North Fork Urraca
- 10:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### **Itinerary 7-7**

#### Rugged (good mix of program and hiking time) - 30 miles

This unique trek encircles the iconic Tooth of Time providing multiple perspectives of this iconic peak. Program is designed to bring the crew together through COPE and climbing activities as your hike over ridges and into valleys before hiking into base camp over the peak itself!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Ponderosa Park <sup>d</sup>	4.2	1,077'	103'	Ranger Training; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	4.5	1,209'	1,274'	Trail Building Project @ North Fork Urraca; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
4	Aguila	4.3	1,097'	807'	Passthrough Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program @ Crater Lake; Trail Camp	
5	URRACA	5.0	985'	1,276'	Low COPE Program; Campfire Show	
6	Tooth Ridge d	5.5	1,740'	1,432'	High COPE Program @ COPE Course; Dry Camp	
7	Camping HQ	6.7	858'	2,461'	Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Webster Trailhead to go to Ponderosa Park Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Conservation: North Fork Urraca Sectional Maps: South

# **Strenuous**

### 32 miles

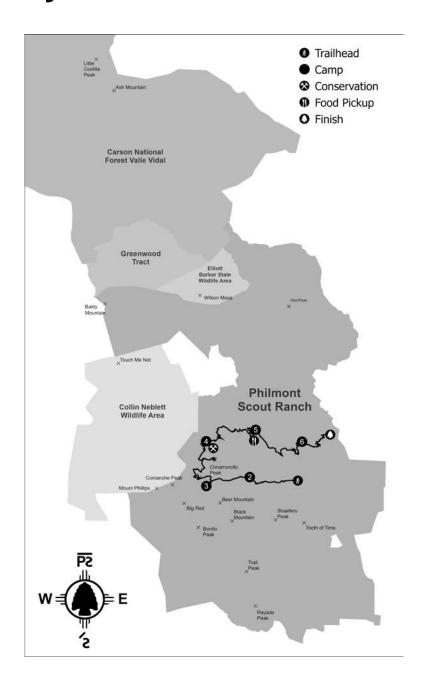
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

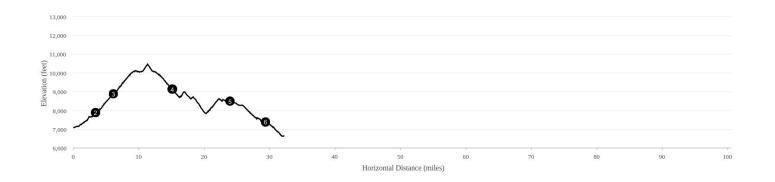
- Sawmill Porch Views
- Deer Lake Mesa
- Ute Park Pass
- Cimarroncito Reservoir

# **Program Highlights**

- Rifle Shooting
- Shotgun Shooting
- Mining History
- Demonstration Forest

- Day 5 Sawmill
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





### **Itinerary 7-8**

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 32 miles

Explore Philmont's Central Country from East to West in this 7-day itinerary. Early in this trek you'll steadily gain elevation along Cimarroncito creek as you hike further into Philmont's western mountains and previous homes to hunters, miners, and loggers. From there you'll traverse north and back down into the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area near Ute Gulch, over Deer Lake Mesa, and wrap up at the convergence of Turkey Creek and Cimarron River.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Hunting Lodge	3.4	817'	95'	Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Lamberts Mine	3.8	1,855'	630'	Passthrough Mining History Program @ Cyphers Mine; Trail Camp	
4	SAWMILL	6.6	1,423'	1,223'	Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	
5	Devils Wash Basin <sup>d</sup>	8.2	972'	1,632'	Trail Building Project; Fire Recovery Zone; Dry Camp	Ute Gulch
6	Vaca	6.5	293'	1,404'	Passthrough Shotgun Program @ Harlan; Trail Camp	
7	Camping HQ	3.5	142'	917'	Hike to Turkey Creek Trailhead; Closing Campfire	
	1					

(d) = Dry Camp

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Webster Trailhead to go to Hunting Lodge Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Turkey Creek Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,358' Minimum, 9,144' Maximum Camps: 1 Staffed, 4 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Sawmill Sectional Maps: South

### **Strenuous**

### 39 miles

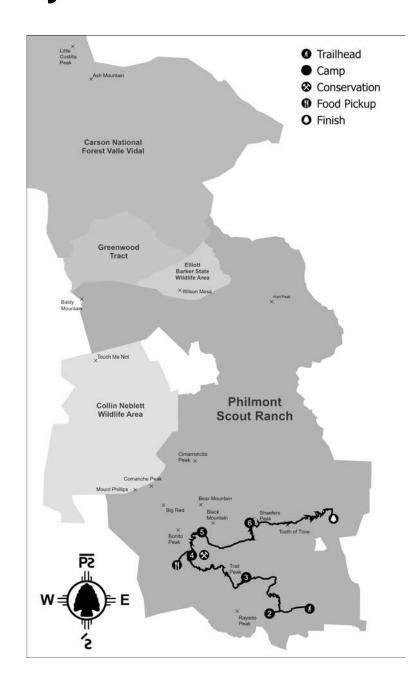
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

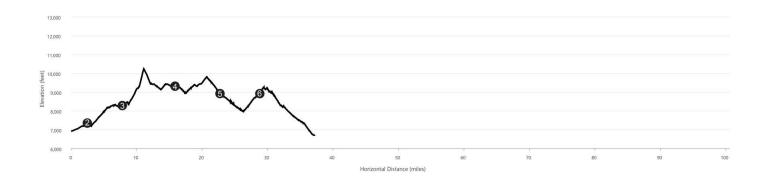
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Beaubien Meadow
- Shaefers Peak 9,413 ft.
- Fowler Mesa

# **Program Highlights**

- New Mexico Homestead
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Western Lore
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### **Itinerary 7-9**

#### Strenuous (significant hiking time with some program time) - 39 miles

This itinerary offers tons of living history opportunities as you hike through Philmont's beautiful south country and return to base over the Tooth of Time. You'll get to explore a wide variety of landscapes from lush meadows and thick forests to craggy peaks while hiking the same trails as homesteaders, loggers, cowboys, squatters, and land barons!

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Old Abreu	2.4	574'	77'	Ranger Training; Abreu Family Homestead Program; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	CRATER LAKE	6.4	2,063'	1,020'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program	
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	11.1	2,599'	1,672'	Trail Peak (optional - strenuous); Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
5	BLACK MOUNTAIN	3.4	665'	965'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Black Mountain Encampment Program	
6	Shaefers Pass <sup>d</sup>	5.7	922'	1,218'	Black Mountain (optional - very strenuous); Dry Camp	
7	Camping HQ	9.7	1,443'	3,461'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Zastrow Trailhead to go to Old Abreu Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Super Strenuous**

### 42 miles

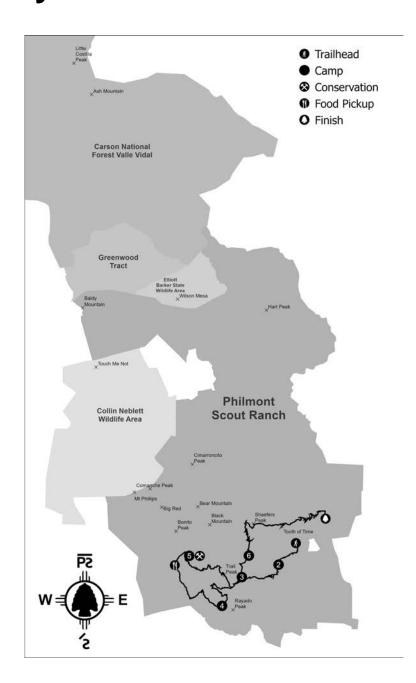
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

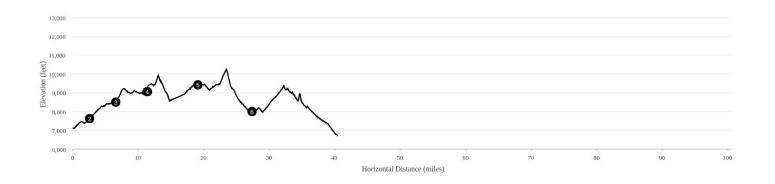
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Beaubien Meadow
- Shaefers Pass & Shaefers Peak
- Lookout Meadow

### **Program Highlights**

- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Western Lore
- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 6 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### Itinerary 7-10 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 42 miles

This super strenuous itinerary tours much of Philmont's South Country with many viewpoints and landscapes to explore. There are quite a few opportunities to sample program, but your crew will only have time if they are able to work efficiently, get an early start, and put in the miles between camps.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Herradura <sup>d</sup>	2.2	1,119'	445'	Ranger Training; Lovers Leap Overlook; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	CRATER LAKE	4.1	1,028'	412'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	Lookout Meadow	4.0	1,489'	480'	Trail Camp	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	9.8	1,715'	1,819'	Lookout Peak; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
6	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	8.5	1,095'	2,435'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Passthrough Black Mountain Encampment Program OR Trail Peak; Climbing & Rappelling Program	
7	Camping HQ	13.4	2,544'	3,831'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Lovers Leap Trailhead to go to Herradura Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,465' Minimum, 9,361' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 2 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Super Strenuous**

### 39 miles

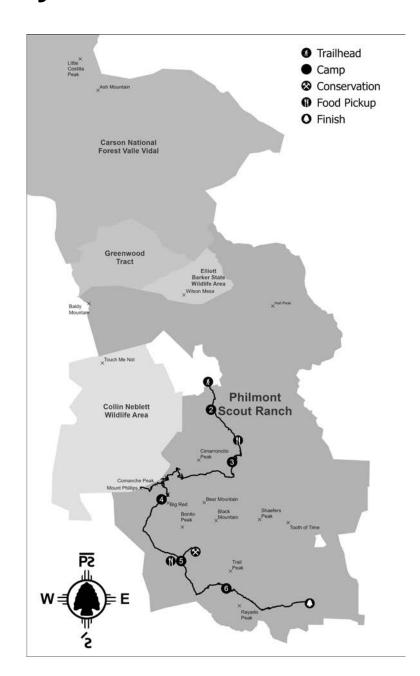
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

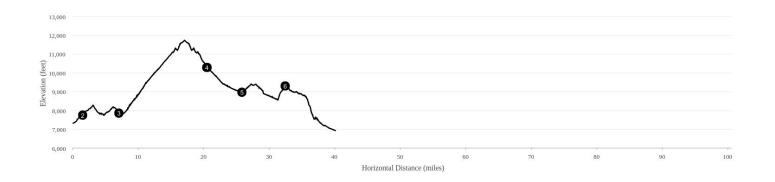
- Mount Phillips 11,736 ft.
- Ute Park Pass
- Comanche Peak

## **Program Highlights**

- Rock Climbing
- Homesteading
- Western Lore

- Day 6 Beaubien
- 10:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### Itinerary 7-11 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 39 miles

This difficult itinerary traverses the west side of Philmont, starting at the valleys below Baldy Mountain, making its way up to Mount Phillips, and descending into the meadows of the south country. During this trek, you'll have the opportunity to experience multiple rivers, valleys, burn scars, passes, and peaks and see about as much of the ranch as is possible during a seven day timeframe. While there are opportunities for backcountry program, keep in mind that due to mileage and difficulty, it may be limited.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Minnette Meadows <sup>d</sup>	1.5	543'	7'	Ranger Training; Passthrough Archery & Fire Ecology Program @ Cimarroncita; Dry Camp	Camping Headqu
3	CIMARRONCITO <sup>s</sup>	5.2	1,140'	840'	Fire Recovery Zone; Climbing & Rappelling Program	Ute Gulch
4	Red Hills	14.1	4,239'	2,088'	Brief Passthrough @ Cyphers Mine; Mount Phillips (optional); Trail Camp	
5	PHILLIPS JUNCTION <sup>s</sup>	5.4	300'	1,650'	Passthrough Pioneer Homestead Program @ Crooked Creek; Staffed Camp	Phillips Junction
6	Lower Bonito	6.6	1,265'	1,199'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project & Passthrough Western Lore Program @ Beaubien; Trail Camp	
7	Camping HQ	6.4	263'	2,336'	Passthrough Abreu Family Homestead Program @ Abreu; Hike to Zastrow Trailhead; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ute Park Trailhead to go to Minnette Meadows Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 7 from Zastrow Trailhead

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required. Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,804' Minimum, 10,222' Maximum Camps: 2 Staffed, 3 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Super Strenuous**

### 39 miles

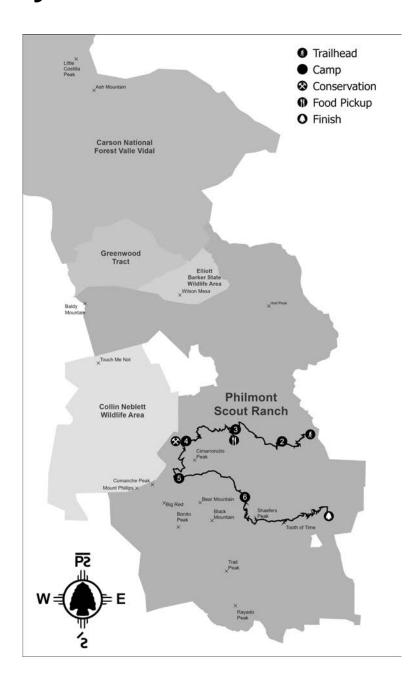
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

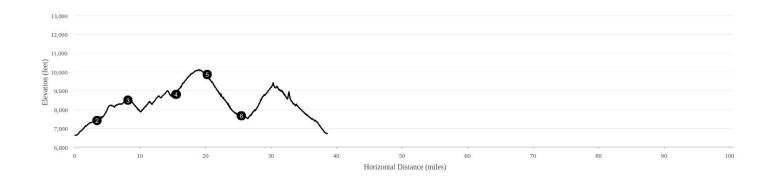
- Tooth of Time 9,003 ft.
- Deer Lake Mesa
- Ute Park Pass

## **Program Highlights**

- Rifle Shooting
- Mining History
- Western Lore

- Day 5 Sawmill
- 7:30am
- New Trail Construction





#### Itinerary 7-12 Super Strenuous (maximum hiking time with minimum program time) - 39 miles

While this difficult itinerary doesn't have the highest mileage, it has significant exposure and elevation gain and loss from day to day. Come prepared to hike steep trails and be rewarded with the awesome views that come along with them. This itinerary does offer stays at staffed camps, but keep in mind program opportunities will be limited based on time. Make sure your crew is ready to work together efficiently on the trail.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Vaca	3.5	965'	182'	Fire Recovery Zone; Ranger Training; Trail Camp	Camping Headqu
3	Devils Wash Basin <sup>d</sup>	4.7	1,379'	226'	Fire Recovery Zone; Passthrough Shotgun Program @ Harlan; Dry Camp	
4	SAWMILL	6.6	1,624'	975'	Rifle Shooting & Reloading Program	Ute Gulch
5	CYPHERS MINE	5.0	1,077'	936'	Trail Building Project; Mining History Program; Campfire Show	
6	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	5.2	156'	1,996'	Western Lore Program; Horse Ride; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
7	Camping HQ	12.4	2,766'	3,583'	Shaefers Peak; Tooth of Time; Hike Into Base; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>d) = Dry Camp (s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Turkey Creek Trailhead to go to Vaca Camp Hike back to Camping Headquarters via Tooth Ridge Trail

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times. Horse rides have stricter height/weight requirements. Horses are limited and require reservation in Logistics.

Campsite Elevations: 7,358' Minimum, 9,233' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 2 Trail, 1 Dry Camp

Conservation: Sawmill Sectional Maps: South

# **CAVALCADE ITINERARIES**

Maps & Descriptions



#### Cavalcade Overview

Cavalcade itineraries have been developed to provide the most varied and popular programs for your crew. Each itinerary includes a layover day to rest your horses and to provide your crew the opportunity to hike to a camp or landmark which may not be possible while you are on horseback.

The itineraries which have been developed for the Cavalcades have been designed to include a wide variety of staffed camp programs. However, bear in mind that a large part of the program for Cavalcades is the opportunity to spend hours on horseback while seeing the beauties and wonders of Philmont's backcountry. It will allow your crew to gain confidence and experience while riding and working with man's finest domestic animal—the horse. Because of the length of some rides or due to unexpected events on the trail, some program opportunities at staffed camps may be unavailable by the time you arrive.

In order to beat afternoon thunderstorms or experience program opportunities, some days may require early wake up and saddling. Your crew will have to work smoothly as a team because some days can be very strenuous as well as exciting.

There are 8 itineraries available for Cavalcades in the South country and 6 itineraries for the North country. Please note that itinerary numbers that begin with the same digit (for example, S-2A and S-2B) are simply reversals of one route. The S or N denotes Southern or Northern itineraries.

A summary of the Southern and Northern Itineraries follow. After reading the itineraries and reviewing the programs offered at staffed camps, choose the top 5 itinerary choices (either Southern or Northern depending on how you are assigned by Registrar). As a reminder, Cavalcade numbers that end in CV and CW are Southern groups and those ending in CX and CY are Northern groups.

#### Horsemanship

We recommend that you and your crew practice horsemanship before your arrival. The Horsemanship Merit Badge is preferred. Be aware that there is a great difference between 8 hours in the saddle at Philmont and 1 or 2 hours of practice at your local stable. While on the trail, your Horseman and Wrangler will coach your crew on sitting up straight and balanced in the saddle. However, if a horse is sored while on the trail due to sloppy horsemanship, the rider may have to walk or even be removed from the trail. We strive to keep our horses sound and usable for seven Cavalcades throughout the summer, and it is not fair to those who follow if horses are brought in with saddle and cinch sores.

After instruction by your Philmont Horseman, each crew member will be responsible for saddling and unsaddling their personal horse. You will also receive instruction on packing a horse and tying a diamond hitch.

Be aware that horses are large and powerful animals and that sudden accidents can happen. Be prepared to listen to the instructions given by your Horseman and Wrangler for your safety. Your crew should come with a positive attitude, a willingness to learn, and a respect for horses.

If your crew desires to practice horsemanship at a local stable, it is your responsibility as a Lead Advisor to research the safety record of the particular stable and to be sure the horses are appropriate for your level of experience. You must assume that horses and horseback riding may have the potential for injury. You should do as much as possible to manage the risks associated with horsemanship as you and your crew prepare for Philmont.

#### Cavalcade Physical Requirements

In addition to having previous experience Cavalcade participants must be able to mount a horse unassisted and meet the height/weight requirements laid out here:

Height	Max Weight	Height	Max Weight
56"	125	65"	168
57"	129	66"	173
58"	134	67"	179
59"	139	68"	184
60"	143	69"	189
61"	148	70"	195
62"	153	71"	200
63"	158	72"	206
64"	163	73" & up	210

### Cavalcade Equipment

Each Cavalcade will have two or three pack horses. The packhorses plus your personal horse will carry all of your personal crew gear.

Philmont will also provide all necessary horse gear including saddles, bridles, halters, saddle bags, stuff sacks, and helmets. Crew camping gear such as tents, pots, large spoon, pliers, camp suds, scrubby, matches, toilet paper, sump material, dining fly, bear bags, and bear rope will also be provided. Stoves and other shared gear outlined in the *Guidebook to Adventure* must be provided by the crew. Each participant must have a raincoat with a hood and rain pants which need to be one size larger. ¾ length slickers are optional.

While on horseback, each rider is required to wear western boots and long pants which you should bring with you. Riding boots should be smooth soled with a heel such as a roper or cowboy boot and should be a pull-on type boot. Also required while on horseback are riding helmets which are furnished by Philmont.

All personal gear (including sleeping bags) should fit in the stuff sack or saddle bags provided by Philmont. The saddle bags are approximately 3"x12"x12" per side. All crew camping gear and tack for horses is furnished. While horseback, you will be required to wear a riding safety helmet provided by Philmont.

See the Guidebook to Adventure for a specific equipment list and more information on Cavalcades.

### Summary of Cavalcade Itineraries

#### North Country

Crews on Northern Itineraries will begin and end their horseback trip at Ponil. Day 1 is your arrival day at Camping Headquarters and all crews should arrive by noon. Your horseman will rendezvous with you at 1 pm at the Welcome Center and accompany you through Logistics and medical recheck. On the morning of Day 2, a bus will take you and your crew to Ponil with only the equipment you will need on the trail. Day 2 will be spent in Wrangler training and a circle ride which begins and ends at Ponil. From Day 3 to Day 7, you will be on the trail and will be camping out according to your chosen itinerary. The morning of Day 8, you will ride back to Ponil in time for an afternoon gymkhana at the Ponil arena. After the gymkhana, a bus will pick you up and take you back to Camping Headquarters in time for dinner and Closing Campfire. Please leave time before departure on the morning of Day 9 for check-out at Camping Headquarters.

### South Country

Crews on Southern itineraries will begin and end their horseback trip at Cattle Headquarters. Day 1 is your arrival day and all crews should arrive by noon. Your horseman will rendezvous with you at 1 pm at the Welcome Center and accompany you through Logistics and medical recheck. Day 2 will consist of horsemanship training by your Horseman and Wrangler and a circle ride which begins and ends at Cattle Headquarters. You will again spend the night at Camping Headquarters. From Day 3 to Day 7, you will be on the trail and will be camping out according to your chosen itinerary. The morning of Day 8 you will ride back to Cattle Headquarters in time for an afternoon horseback gymkhana in the arena at Cattle Headquarters. After attending the closing campfire, your crew will spend their last night at Philmont in Camping Headquarters.

# **Programs Included in Cavalcade Itineraries**

ITINERARY NUMBERS:	N-1A	N-1B	N-2A	N-2B	N-3A	N-3B	S-1A	S-1B	S-2A	S-2B	S-3A	S-3B	S-4A	S-4B
Hiking Difficulty	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С	С
Distance (approximately)	42	42	38	36	41	39	46	46	46	46	48	44	43	43
Trail Camps							1	1						
Dry Camps														
Climbing: Bouldering Gym							X	X	Х	Х	Х	X	Х	Х
Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Climbing: Crate Stacking							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х
Climbing: Rock Climbing							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COPE: High Challenge Course												,		
COPE: Initiative Games	Х	Х	X	Х	X	X								
COPE: Low Challenge Course	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Ecology: Demonstration Forest					,								X	X
Ecology: Self-Guided Fishing							X	X	Х	X				
Evening: Abreu Family Dinner							X	X	X	X				
Evening: Advisor Coffee	Х	X	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Evening: Campfire Show	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Historical: Adobe Brick-Making							X	X	X	X		,		
Historical: Blacksmithing	Х	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	Х	X		
Historical: Cabin Restoration														
Historical: Cabin/House Tour							Х	Х	Х	Х				
Historical: Crafting							X	X	X	X				
Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	X	X	X	X	X	X			X	X	X	X	X	X
Historical: Flint Knapping														
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous			X	X	X	X								
Historical: Gold Panning	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Historical: Mine Tour				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	, A									
Historical: Petroglyph Tour														
Historical: Pump Car Rides														
Historical: Railroad Construction														
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing	Х	Х	X	X	X	Х			Х	X	X	X	Х	X
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain	X	X	X	X	X	X								
Landmarks: Mount Phillips														
Landmarks: Tooth of Time													Х	Х
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike														
Livestock: Animal Husbandry							Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х		
Livestock: Burro Packing														
Livestock: Chicken Tending							Х	Х	Х	Х				
Livestock: Horse Rides														
Low Impact Camping							Х	Х						
Range Sports: 3D Archery														
Range Sports: Aerial Archery														
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing														
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading														
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shoo	ting													
Range Sports: Field Archery														
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooti	na		Х	X	X	X								
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting	3													
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting													X	Х
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading													X	X
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing			X	X	X	X							,	,,
STEM: Archeology														
STEM: Astronomy														
STEM: Geology	Х	Х	X	X	Х	X								
Western Lore: Branding	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	X
Western Lore: Cantina	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	,,		,,	,,
Western Lore: Roping	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	Х	X	Х	X
Wheeled: Mountain Biking														
Ü														

# **Philmont Programs/Itineraries/Camps**

Programs	Offered on Cavalcade Itineraries	At These Camps
0" 1' 0		
Climbing: Bouldering Gym	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
Climbing: Climbing Wall/Tower	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Miners Park
Climbing: Crate Stacking	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Miners Park
Climbing: Rock Climbing	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Cimarroncito, Miners Park
COPE: High Challenge Course		
COPE: Initiative Games	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Dan Beard. Head of Dean
COPE: Low Challenge Course	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Dan Beard, Head of Dean
Ecology: Demonstration Forest	S-4A, S-4B	Demonstration Forest
	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B	Abreu, Phillips Junction
Ecology: Self-Guided Fishing		
Evening: Advisor Coffee	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B  N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Abreu  Abreu, Baldy Town, Beaubien, Black Mountain, Clarks Fork, Crate Lake, Dan Beard, Harlan, Head of Dean, Miners Park, Miranda, Ponil, Pueblano
Evening: Campfire Show	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Crater Lake, Ponil, Pueblano
Evening: Chuckwagon Dinner	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Beaubien, Clarks Fork
Historical: Adobe Brick-Making	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B	Abreu
Historical: Blacksmithing	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-1A, S-1B, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B	Black Mountain, French Henry
Historical: Cabin Restoration		
Historical: Cabin/House Tour	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B	Abreu
Historical: Crafting	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B	Abreu
Historical: Crosscut & Tie Making	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Crater Lake, Pueblano
Historical: Flint Knapping		
Historical: Fur Trapper Rendezvous	N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Miranda
Historical: Gold Panning	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Baldy Town, French Henry
Historical: Mine Tour		
Historical: Petroglyph Tour		
Historical: Pump Car Rides		
Historical: Railroad Construction		
Historical: Spar Pole Climbing	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Crater Lake, Pueblano
Landmarks: Baldy Mountain	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	
Landmarks: Mount Phillips		
Landmarks: Tooth of Time	S-4A, S-4B	
Landmarks: Viewpoint Hike		
Livestock: Animal Husbandry	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B	Abreu, Black Mountain
Livestock: Burro Packing		
Livestock: Chicken Tending	S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B	Abreu
Livestock: Horse Rides		
Low Impact Camping	S-1A, S-1B	Bonita Cow
Range Sports: 3D Archery		
Range Sports: Aerial Archery		
Range Sports: Atlatl Throwing		
Range Sports: Cartridge Reloading		
Range Sports: Cowboy Action Shooting		
Range Sports: Field Archery		
Range Sports: Muzzleloader Shooting	N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Miranda
Range Sports: Rifle Shooting	,,	
Range Sports: Shotgun Shooting	S-4A, S-4B	Harlan
Range Sports: Shotshell Reloading	S-4A, S-4B	Harlan
Range Sports: Tomahawk Throwing	N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Miranda
STEM: Archeology	11 21, 11 22, 11 0/1, 11 02	manda
STEM: Coology	N 1A N 1D N 2A N 2D N 2A N 2D	Poldy Town French Herry
STEM: Geology	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B	Baldy Town, French Henry
Western Lore: Branding	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B  N-1A N-1B N-2A N-2B N-3A N-3B S-1A S-1B S-2A S-2B	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil
Western Lore: Cantina	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B	Abreu, Ponil
Western Lore: Roping  Wheeled: Mountain Biking	N-1A, N-1B, N-2A, N-2B, N-3A, N-3B, S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A, S-3B, S-4A, S-4B	Beaubien, Clarks Fork, Ponil

Wheeled: Mountain Biking

### **Cavalcade Itineraries at a Glance**

N-1A - 42 Mi. - C

Ponil
Dan Beard
Pueblano
Baldy Town
Baldy Town

Head of Dean

N-1B - 42 Mi. - C

Ponil
Head of Dean
Baldy Town
Baldy Town
Pueblano
Dan Beard

N-2A - 38 Mi. - C

Ponil
Pueblano
Baldy Town
Baldy Town
Miranda
Head of Dean

N-2B - 36 Mi. - C

Ponil Head of Dean Miranda Baldy Town

Baldy Town
Baldy Town
Pueblano

N-3A - 41 Mi. - C

Ponil
Head of Dean
Miranda
Miranda
Baldy Town
Pueblano

N-3B - 39 Mi. - C

Ponil
Pueblano
Baldy Town
Miranda
Miranda
Head of Dean

S-1A - 46 Mi. - C

Abreu Beaubien Beaubien Bonita Cow Miners Park S-1B - 46 Mi. - C

Miners Park Bonita Cow Beaubien Beaubien Abreu

S-2A - 46 Mi. - C

Abreu Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Miners Park S-2B - 46 Mi. - C

Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Crater Lake Abreu S-3A - 48 Mi. - C

Clarks Fork Miners Park Beaubien Beaubien Crater Lake S-3B - 44 Mi. - C

Crater Lake Beaubien Beaubien Miners Park Clarks Fork

S-4A - 43 Mi. - C

Harlan Clarks Fork Clarks Fork Miners Park Crater Lake S-4B - 43 Mi. - C

Crater Lake Miners Park Clarks Fork Clarks Fork Harlan

## **Cavalcade Itinerary Rendezvous Locations**

camping HQ Camping HQ	PONIL PONIL	DAN BEARD	PUEBLANO				
	PONIL		I OLDE IIIO	BALDY TOWN	BALDY TOWN	HEAD OF DEAN	Camping HQ
		HEAD OF DEAN	BALDY TOWN	BALDY TOWN	PUEBLANO	DAN BEARD	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	PONIL	PUEBLANO	BALDY TOWN	BALDY TOWN	MIRANDA	HEAD OF DEAN	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	PONIL	HEAD OF DEAN	MIRANDA	BALDY TOWN	BALDY TOWN	PUEBLANO	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	PONIL	HEAD OF DEAN	MIRANDA	MIRANDA	BALDY TOWN	PUEBLANO	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	PONIL	PUEBLANO	BALDY TOWN	MIRANDA	MIRANDA	HEAD OF DEAN	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	ABREU	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	Bonita Cow	MINERS PARK	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	MINERS PARK	Bonita Cow	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	ABREU	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	ABREU	CRATER LAKE	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	MINERS PARK	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	MINERS PARK	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	CRATER LAKE	ABREU	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	CLARKS FORK	MINERS PARK	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	CRATER LAKE	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	CRATER LAKE	BEAUBIEN	BEAUBIEN	MINERS PARK	CLARKS FORK	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	HARLAN	CLARKS FORK	CLARKS FORK	MINERS PARK	CRATER LAKE	Camping HQ
Camping HQ	Camping HQ	CRATER LAKE	MINERS PARK	CLARKS FORK	CLARKS FORK	HARLAN	Camping HQ
	amping HQ	amping HQ PONIL  amping HQ PONIL  amping HQ PONIL  amping HQ Camping HQ  amping HQ Camping HQ	amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN  amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN  amping HQ PONIL PUEBLANO  amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU  amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK  amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU  amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK  amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK  amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK  amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK  amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE  amping HQ Camping HQ HARLAN	amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA amping HQ PONIL PUEBLANO BALDY TOWN amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK Bonita Cow amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU CRATER LAKE amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN	amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA BALDY TOWN amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA MIRANDA amping HQ PONIL PUEBLANO BALDY TOWN MIRANDA amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK Bonita Cow BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ HARLAN CLARKS FORK CLARKS FORK	amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA BALDY TOWN BALDY TOWN amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA MIRANDA BALDY TOWN amping HQ PONIL PUEBLANO BALDY TOWN MIRANDA MIRANDA MIRANDA amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN BONITA COW amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BONITA COW BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN MINERS PARK amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN MINERS PARK amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN MINERS PARK amping HQ Camping HQ HARLAN CLARKS FORK CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK	amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA BALDY TOWN BALDY TOWN PUEBLANO amping HQ PONIL HEAD OF DEAN MIRANDA MIRANDA BALDY TOWN PUEBLANO amping HQ PONIL PUEBLANO BALDY TOWN MIRANDA MIRANDA HEAD OF DEAN amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN BONITA COW MINERS PARK amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BONITA COW BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN ABREU amping HQ Camping HQ ABREU CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN MINERS PARK amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN CRATER LAKE ABREU amping HQ Camping HQ MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN CRATER LAKE ABREU amping HQ Camping HQ CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN CRATER LAKE amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN CRATER LAKE amping HQ Camping HQ CRATER LAKE BEAUBIEN BEAUBIEN MINERS PARK CLARKS FORK amping HQ Camping HQ HARLAN CLARKS FORK CLARKS FORK MINERS PARK CRATER LAKE

Different crews from the same group may wish to rendezvous during their treks. This table will assist you in selecting itineraries with "Rendezvous Locations and Days". For example: Itineraries N-1B, N-2A & N-3B rendezvous at Baldy Town on Day 4, Itineraries S-1A, S-1B, S-2A, S-2B, S-3A & S-3B rendezvous at Beaubien on Day 5 and Itineraries N-1A, N-2B & N-3A rendezvous at Baldy Town on Day 6.

# **Itinerary N-1A**

# Challenging

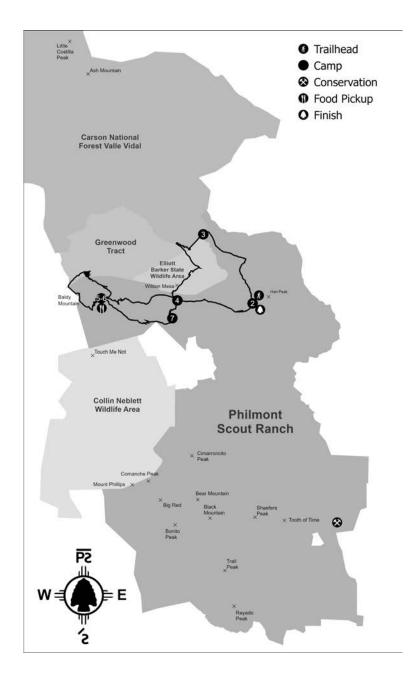
### 42 miles

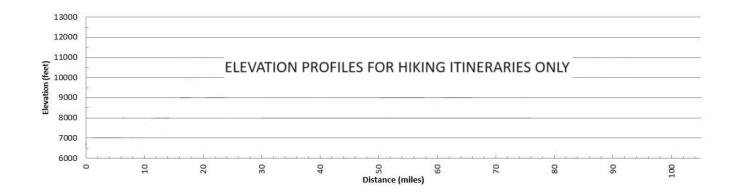
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Baldy Skyline
- Wilson Mesa
- Dean Skyline

# Program Highlights

- COPE Course
- Mining History
- Continental Tie & Lumber Co.





#### **Itinerary N-1A**

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 42 miles

On the morning of day 3, your crew will leave Ponil and ride 6 miles to Dan Beard. This is a medium long ride up Horse Canyon and along Ridge Trail. Dan Beard borders the Valle Vidal Unit of the Carson National Forest and offers challenge course a Leave No Trace camping. Day 4, you will ride from Dan Beard to Pueblano through the Elliot Barker Wildlife area. This ride traverses Wilson Mesa, a beautiful and removed area bordering Philmont. Once at Pueblano there is spar pole climbing, lumberjack skills, and a celebrated evening campfire. Day 5 takes you from Pueblano to Baldy Town through more wooded areas. At Baldy Town, the crew will get commissary items for the second half of the trek, learn about mining history in the Sangre De Cristos, and will have a layover day with the option to summit Baldy Mountain. Day 7 takes you from Baldy Town to Head of Dean, with the option to pass through Miranda and stop for Fur Trapper rendezvous. You can also participate in the Challenge Course at Head of Dean. On Day 8, the trek finishes out with a ride from Head of Dean back to Ponil in time to participate in the afternoon Gymkhana.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride; Western Lore Program	Ponil
3	DAN BEARD	6.0	0'	0'	COPE Program	
4	PUEBLANO	7.4	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company; Campfire Show	
5	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	5.5	0'	0'	Historic Baldy Town Program	
6	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	10.2	0'	0'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry	Baldy Town
7	HEAD OF DEAN	5.5	0'	0'	COPE Program	
8	Camping HQ	7.1	0'	0'	Gymkhana @ Ponil; Closing Campfire	

(s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Gate to go to Ponil Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 8 from Ponil Gate

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 9,777' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Sectional Maps: North

# **Itinerary N-1B**

# Challenging

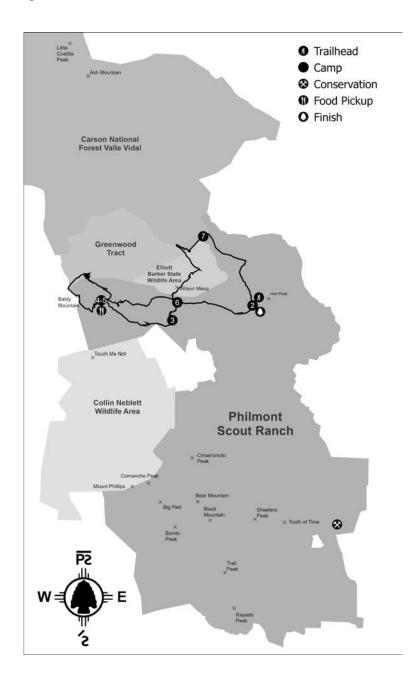
### 42 miles

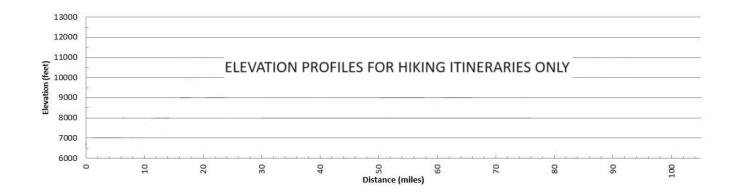
## Camping & Hiking Highlights

- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Baldy Skyline
- Wilson Mesa
- Dean Skyline

## **Program Highlights**

- Two COPE Courses
- Mining History
- Continental Tie & Lumber Co.





#### **Itinerary N-1B**

#### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 42 miles

On the morning of day 3, your crew will leave Ponil and ride to Head of Dean. This ride passes through Pueblano and proceeds up the wooded ridge to Head of Dean where challenge course programming is offered. Day 4 brings a ride from Head of Dean to Baldy town where the crew will get commissary items for the second half of the trek, learn about mining history in the Sangre De Cristos, and will have a layover day with the option to summit Baldy Mountain. On the morning of day 6, the crew will saddle up and head down to Pueblano where they have the option of spar pole climbing, lumberjack programming, and viewing a legendary evening campfire show. Day 7 departs from mountains and woods over Wilson Mesa and heads into Philmont's northern canyon country through the Elliot Barker Wildlife Area. The crew then rides and camps at Dan Beard, where challenge course and leave no trace camping programming is available. Finally, the morning of Day 8 will bring you down the ridge trail and Horse Canyon back to Ponil in time to compete in the Gymkhana that afternoon.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride; Western Lore Program	Ponil
3	HEAD OF DEAN	7.1	0'	0'	COPE Program	
4	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	5.5	0'	0'	Historic Baldy Town Program	
5	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	10.2	0'	0'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry	Baldy Town
6	PUEBLANO	5.5	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company; Campfire Show	
7	DAN BEARD	7.4	0'	0'	COPE Program	
8	Camping HQ	6.0	0'	0'	Gymkhana @ Ponil; Closing Campfire	

(s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Gate to go to Ponil Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 8 from Ponil Gate

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 9,777' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Sectional Maps: North

# **Itinerary N-2A**

# Challenging

### 38 miles

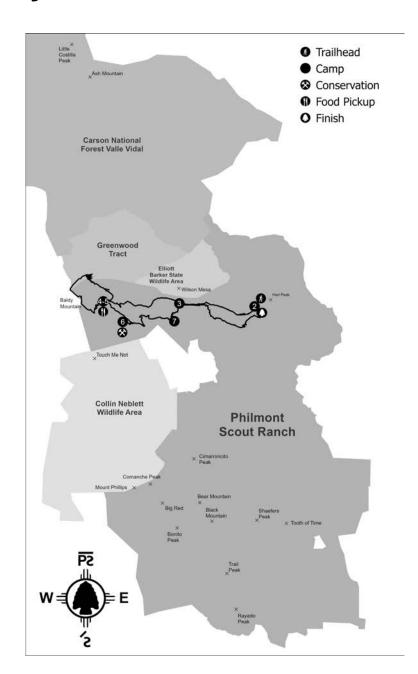
### Camping & Hiking Highlights

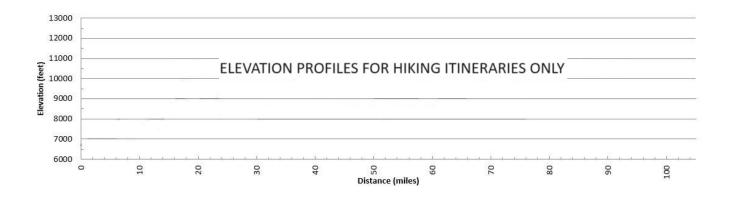
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- South Ponil Canyon
- Dean Skyline
- Baldy Skyline

### Program Highlights

- COPE Program
- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- Mining History
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company

- Day 7 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary N-2A**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 38 miles

On the morning of day 3, your crew will depart Ponil and ride to Pueblano. This ride parallels the south Ponil creek and is cool and mostly shaded. At Pueblano there is lumberjack programming, and a celebrated evening campfire program. Day 4 will take you from Pueblano to Baldy town. At Baldy town, the crew will get commissary items for the second half of the trek, learn about mining history in the Sangre De Cristos, and will have a layover day with the option to summit Baldy Mountain. Day 6 is a short ride down to Miranda where there is fur trapper programming plus a lovely meadow for gymkhana practice. On day 7, the crew rides to Head of Dean and can enjoy the challenge course programming there before heading back to Ponil on day 8 and finishing the trek off with the Gymkhana competition.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride; Western Lore Program	Ponil
3	PUEBLANO	5.4	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	5.3	0'	0'	Historic Baldy Town Program	
5	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	10.2	0'	0'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry	Baldy Town
6	MIRANDA	3.2	0'	0'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
7	HEAD OF DEAN	4.5	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; COPE Program	
8	Camping HQ	9.1	0'	0'	Gymkhana @ Ponil; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Gate to go to Ponil Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 8 from Ponil Gate

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 9,777' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# **Itinerary N-2B**

# Challenging

### 36 miles

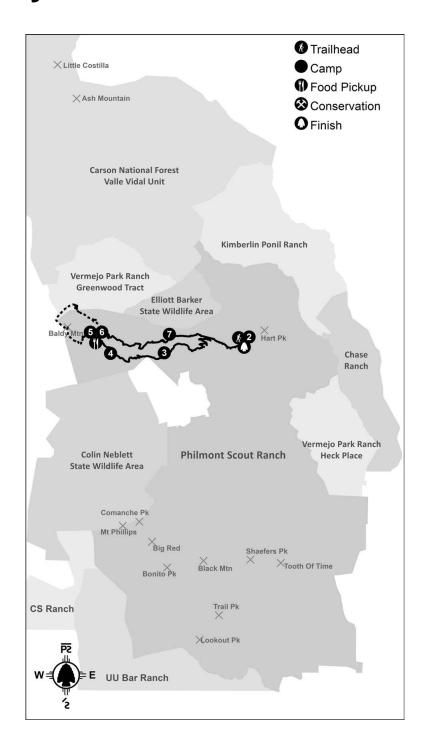
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

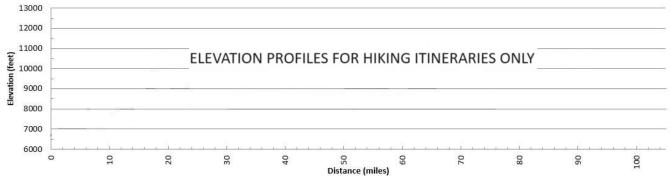
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- South Ponil Canyon
- Dean Skyline
- Baldy Skyline

# Program Highlights

- Challenge Course Events
- Muzzle Loading Rifle
- Mining History & Assaying
- Company Meeting Campfire

- Day 5 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary N-2B**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 36 miles

On the morning of day 3, your crew will depart Ponil and ride to Head of Dean, where challenge course programming is the order of the day. The following morning, the trail takes you to Miranda where you can enjoy the fur trapping interpretive programming and black powder rifle shooting. Day 5 is a short ride through aspen forests up to Baldy town where the crew will get commissary items for the second half of the trek, learn about mining history in the Sangre De Cristos, and will have a layover day with the option to summit Baldy Mountain. Day 7 goes from Baldy Town to Pueblano where your crew can enjoy logging program and a legendary campfire in the evening. Finally, day 8 returns to Ponil down the South Ponil creek time time for afternoon Gymkhana activities.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride; Western Lore Program	Ponil
3	HEAD OF DEAN	6.9	0'	0'	COPE Program	
4	MIRANDA	4.1	0'	0'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
5	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	2.7	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; History Baldy Town Program	
6	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	9.8	0'	0'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry	Baldy Town
7	PUEBLANO	6.6	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
8	Camping HQ	6.4	0'	0'	Gymkhana @ Ponil; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Gate to go to Ponil Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 8 from Ponil Gate

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 9,777' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# **Itinerary N-3A**

# Challenging

### 41 miles

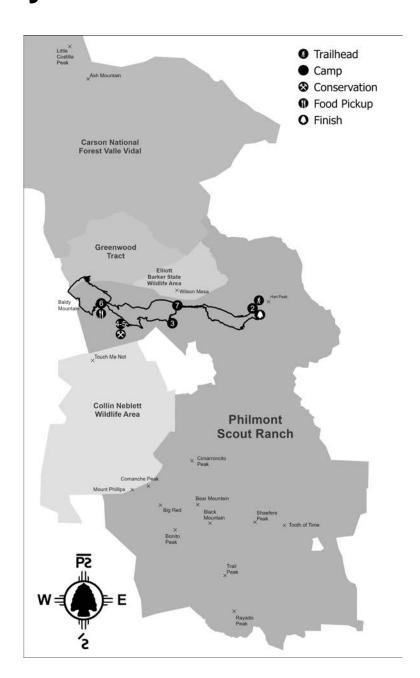
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

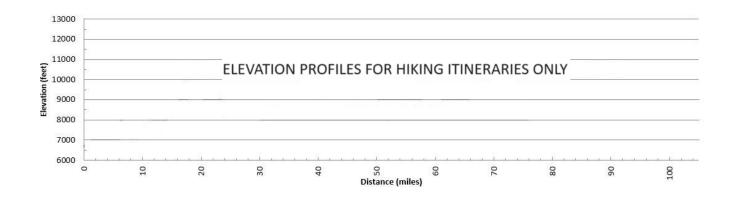
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Baldy Skyline
- South Ponil Canyon
- Ute Creek

# Program Highlights

- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- COPE Program
- Baldy Mountain Mining District
- Continental Tie & Lumber Co.

- Day 6 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary N-3A**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 41 miles

On the morning of day 3, your crew will depart Ponil and ride to Head of Dean, where challenge course programming is the order of the day. The following morning, the trail takes you to Miranda where you can enjoy fur trapping interpretive programming. You will lay over at Miranda for day 5 and have the option of summiting Baldy Mountain. Day 6 is a short ride through aspen forests up to Baldy town where the crew will get commissary items for the remainder of the trek and learn about mining history in the Sangre De Cristos. Day 7 goes from Baldy Town to Pueblano where the crew can enjoy logging program and a legendary campfire in the evening. Finally, day 8 returns to Ponil down the South Ponil creek in time for afternoon Gymkhana activities.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride; Western Lore Program	Ponil
3	HEAD OF DEAN	6.9	0'	0'	COPE Program	
4	MIRANDA	4.1	0'	0'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company Program	
5	MIRANDA	13.8	0'	0'	Baldy Mountain; Prospecting Program @ French Henry	Baldy Town
6	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	2.7	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Historic Baldy Town Program	
7	PUEBLANO	6.6	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Campfire Show	
8	Camping HQ	6.4	0'	0'	Gymkhana @ Ponil; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Gate to go to Ponil Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 8 from Ponil Gate

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# **Itinerary N-3B**

# Challenging

### 39 miles

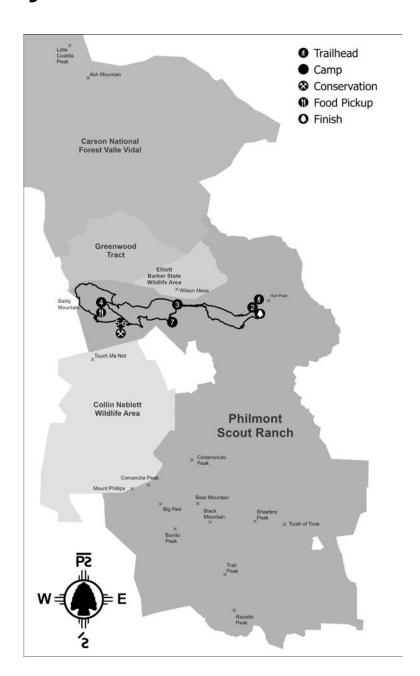
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

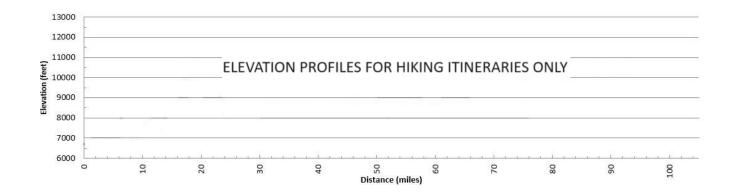
- Baldy Mountain 12,441 ft.
- Baldy Skyline
- South Ponil Canyon
- Ute Creek

# Program Highlights

- Rocky Mountain Fur Company
- Baldy Mining District
- COPE Program
- · Continental Tie & Lumber Co.

- Day 7 Miranda
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### **Itinerary N-3B**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 39 miles

On the morning of day 3, your crew will depart Ponil and ride to Pueblano. This ride parallels the south Ponil creek and is cool and mostly shaded. At Pueblano there is lumberjack programming and a celebrated evening campfire program. Day 4 will take you from Pueblano to Baldy town. At Baldy town, the crew will get commissary items for the second half of the trek, learn about mining history in the Sangre De Cristos. From Baldy Town, day 5 to Miranda is a short ride down through aspen forests. The crew will lay over at Miranda and have the option to summit Baldy Town on the layover day. Miranda also boasts a Fur Trapper historical interpretive program. Day 7 is a lovely ride to Head of Dean where your crew can experience challenge course programming before returning down the South Ponil canyon through Pueblano on day 8 to participate in afternoon Gymkhana at Ponil.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	PONIL <sup>s</sup>	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride; Western Lore Program	Ponil
3	PUEBLANO	5.4	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
4	BALDY TOWN <sup>s</sup>	5.3	0'	0'	Historic Baldy Town Program	Baldy Town
5	MIRANDA	3.2	0'	0'	Rocky Mountain Fur Company	
6	MIRANDA	12.0	0'	0'	Baldy Mountain; Passthrough Prospecting Program @ French Henry	
7	HEAD OF DEAN	4.5	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; COPE Program	
8	Camping HQ	9.1	0'	0'	Gymkhana @ Ponil; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Departs from Camping Headquarters on Day 2 for Ponil Gate to go to Ponil Camp Returns to Camping Headquarters on Day 8 from Ponil Gate

Campsite Elevations: 7,078' Minimum, 9,777' Maximum Camps: 5 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Miranda Sectional Maps: North

# **Itinerary S-1A**

# Challenging

### 46 miles

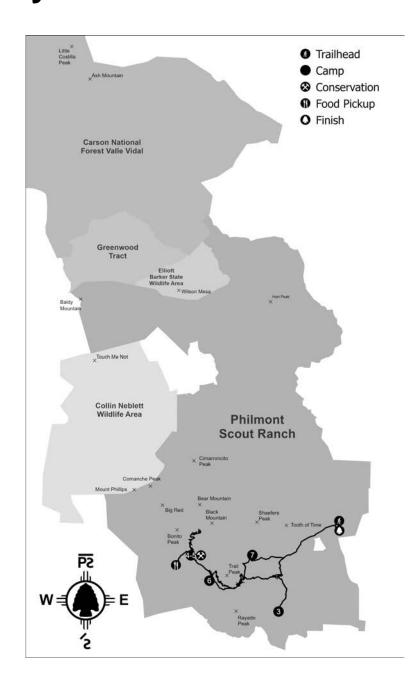
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

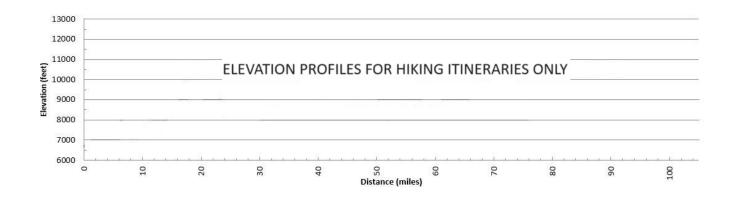
- Bonita Cow Camp
- Stonewall & Fowler Pass
- Side Hike to Black Mountain Camp
- Rayado Creek

# Program Highlights

- Western Lore
- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment
- Chuckwagon & Mexican Dinners

- Day 6 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### **Itinerary S-1A**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 46 miles

The morning of day 3, the crew will depart Cattle HQ and ride west into the mountains. You will pass under Lover's Leap and ride up Stonewall pass and over to Abreu camp. At Abreu you can enjoy homesteading interpretive camp life, historic cabin tours, and a Mexican dinner. Day 4 brings you back over Stonewall pass and across the Bear Caves meadows through Crater Lake. This day is long, and you likely will not be able to stop for full program at Crater Lake in order to make it to Beaubien before sunset for cooking training with your horseman and wrangler. However there are some lovely views of the Tooth of Time from the campfire bowl at Crater Lake and it's a scenic place for lunch! From Crater Lake you will proceed up Fowler Pass into the verdant Bonito Canyon and then up the long meadow of the canyon bottom to Beaubien Camp for the night. At Beaubien you will stay two nights, allowing for a day of rest, a conservation project, and side hikes. Programming at Beaubien includes a chuckwagon dinner, western lore, and evening campfires. You will also have a commissary pick up at Phillips Junction nearby to receive your food for the second half of the trek. On day 6, the crew can enjoy another short ride and leisurely day directly down to Bonita Cow Camp. Day 7 is a down-hill ride to Miner's Park where the program is rock climbing. On day 8, your crew will ride 6 miles in from Miner's Park back to Cattle HQ in time for the gymkhana competition.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	ABREU	7.8	0'	0'	Abreu Family Homestead Program; Abreu Family Dinner	Camping Headqua
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	13.1	0'	0'	Brief Passthrough @ Crater Lake; Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	10.4	0'	0'	Black Mountain Encampment Program (optional side hike); Western Lore Program (continued); Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire show	Phillips Junction
6	Bonita Cow	3.4	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project @ Beaubien; Trail Camp	
7	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	5.4	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	
8	Camping HQ	6.4	0'	0'	Ride to Cattle HQ; Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Abreu Camp

Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Campsite Elevations: 7,129' Minimum, 9,280' Maximum Camps: 3 Staffed, 1 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary S-1B**

# Challenging

### 46 miles

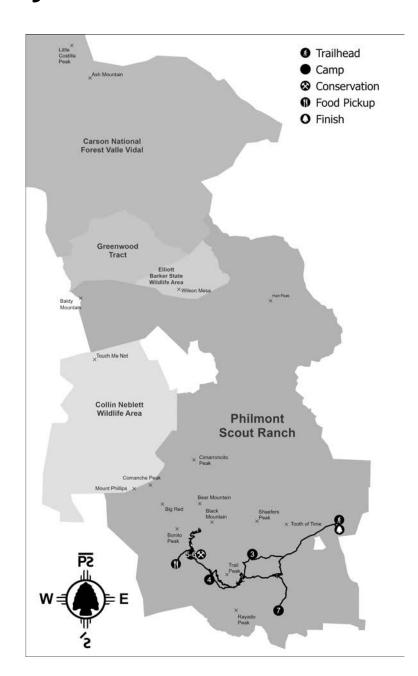
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

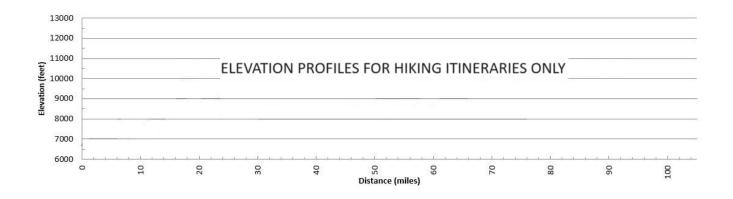
- Bonita Cow Camp
- Stonewall & Fowler Pass
- Side Hike to Black Mountain Camp
- Rayado Creek

# Program Highlights

- Western Lore
- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment
- Chuckwagon & Mexican Dinners

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### **Itinerary S-1B**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 46 miles

The morning of day 3, your crew will ride from base to Miner's Park where the programming is rock climbing. Day 4 is an uphill over Fowler Pass to Bonita Cow Camp in the high country mountain meadows. From Bonita Cow, the crew can choose a short easy day straight up the meadow to Beaubien. At Beaubien the crew will lay over for 2 days and have the opportunity for their conservation project and side hikes. There is also a commissary pick up at Phillip's Junction of the food for the second half of the trek. On day 7, the ride is a long one, down Fowler Pass, through Crater Lake and Bear Caves, over Stonewall Pass, and down to Abreu camp where the program is historical interpretive homesteading, a cantina, and Mexican dinner. Day 8 will be an early ride from Abreu down to Cattle HQ in time for the afternoon Gymkhana competition.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	6.4	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Camping Headqua
4	Bonita Cow	5.4	0'	0'	Trail Camp	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	3.4	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
6	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	10.4	0'	0'	Black Mountain Encampment Program (optional side hike), Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
7	ABREU	13.1	0'	0'	Abreu Family Homestead Program; Abreu Family Dinner	
8	Camping HQ	7.8	0'	0'	Gymkhana; Awards Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Miners Park Camp Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary S-2A**

# Challenging

### 46 miles

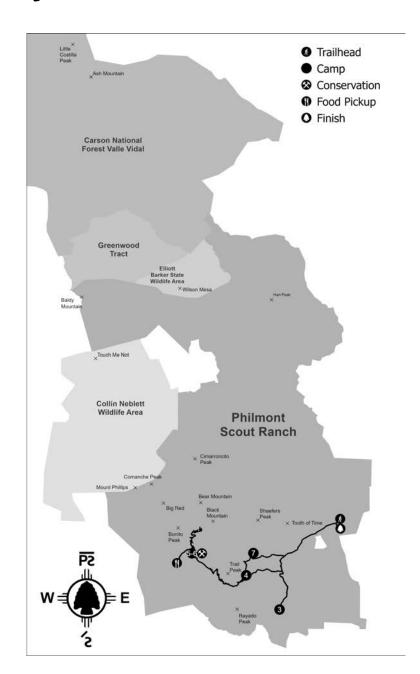
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

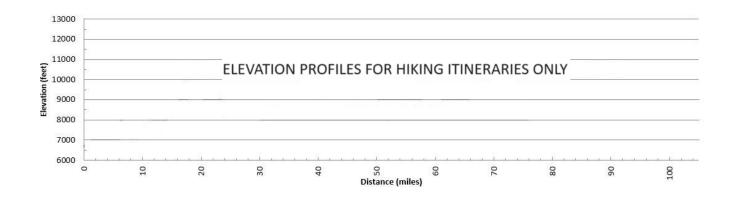
- Stonewall Pass
- Fowler Pass
- Bonito Creek
- Side Hike to Black Mountain

# **Program Highlights**

- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment
- Western Lore

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 2:00pm
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### **Itinerary S-2A**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 46 miles

The morning of day 3, the crew will depart Cattle HQ and ride west into the mountains. You will pass under Lover's Leap and ride up Stonewall pass and over to Abreu camp. At Abreu you can enjoy homesteading interpretive camp life, historic cabin tours, and a Mexican dinner. From Abreu on the morning of day 4, you will ride back over Stonewall Pass to Crater Lake to stay the night. At Crater Lake you can enjoy interpretive programming with the Continental Tie and Lumber Company. Departing Crater Lake on the morning of day 5, the crew will ride up over Fowler Pass and through the beautiful high mountain meadows of Bonita Canyon to Beaubien camp. Beaubien's programming includes western lore, chuckwagon dinner, and evening campfires. The crew will lay over at Beaubien with the opportunity for a conservation project and possible side hikes. During this time, food for the remainder of the trek will be picked up from nearby Phillip's Junction. The morning of day 7 brings a ride from Beaubien over to Miner's Park. At Miner's Park the crew can enjoy rock climbing activities. The morning of day 8, the crew will ride from Miner's Park down to Cattle HQ in time for the afternoon gymkhana competition.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	ABREU	7.8	0'	0'	Abreu Family Homestead Program; Abreu Family Dinner	Camping Headqua
4	CRATER LAKE	5.1	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	7.2	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	
6	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	10.4	0'	0'	Black Mountain Encampment Program (optional side hike); Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
7	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	8.9	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	
8	Camping HQ	6.4	0'	0'	Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Abreu Camp Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

**Conservation:** Beaubien **Sectional Maps:** South

# **Itinerary S-2B**

# Challenging

### 46 miles

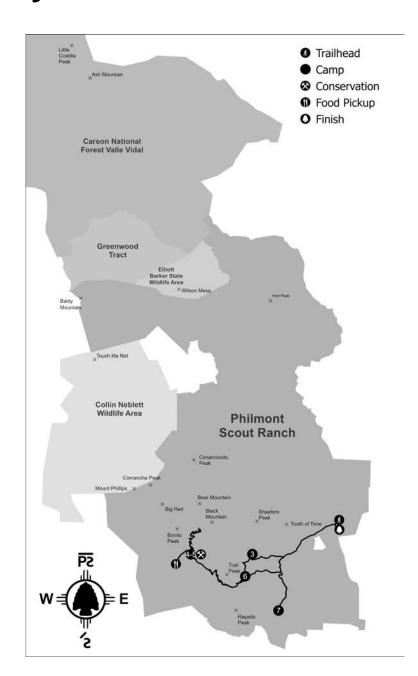
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

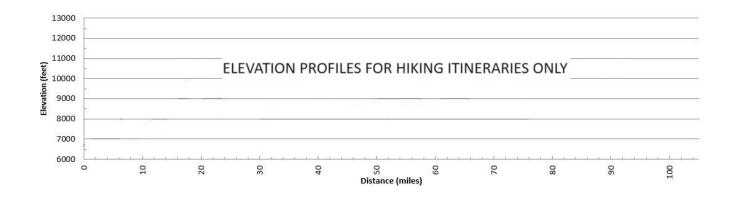
- Stonewall Pass
- Fowler Pass
- Bonito Creek
- Side Hike to Black Mountain

# Program Highlights

- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Rock Climbing
- Black Mountain Encampment
- Western Lore

- Day 4 Beaubien
- 2:00pm
- Forest Fuel Reduction





#### **Itinerary S-2B**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 46 miles

The morning of day 3, your crew will ride west into the mountains, pass under Lover's Leap, and continue on to Miner's Park camp for the night. At Miner's Park, the program offered is rock climbing. Day 4 will take you up Fowler Pass and along Bonita Canyon meadow to Beaubien camp. At Beaubien you can enjoy western lore, chuckwagon dinner, and evening campfires. The crew will lay over at Beaubien with the opportunity for a conservation project and possible side hikes to Black Mountain Camp, the summit of Black Mountain, or the summit of Trail Peak. During this time, food for the remainder of the trek will also be picked up from nearby Phillip's Junction. After leaving Beaubien, day 6 will be a ride down to Crater Lake. At Crater Lake you can enjoy interpretive programming with the Continental Tie and Lumber Company. These programs include spar pole climbing, lumberjacking, and a legendary evening campfire. Day 7, the crew will ride across Bear Caves and over Stonewall pass to Abreu camp where the program is historical interpretive homesteading, a cantina, and Mexican dinner. Day 8 will be an early ride from Abreu down to Cattle HQ in time for the afternoon Gymkhana competition.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	6.4	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Camping Headqua
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	8.9	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	10.4	0'	0'	Black Mountain Encampment Program (optional side hike); Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
6	CRATER LAKE	7.2	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program	
7	ABREU	5.1	0'	0'	Abreu Family Homestead Program; Abreu Family Dinner	
8	Camping HQ	7.8	0'	0'	Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

(s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Miners Park Camp Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Itinerary may provide opportunities for fishing with personal equipment. New Mexico Fishing License is required.

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary S-3A**

# Challenging

### 48 miles

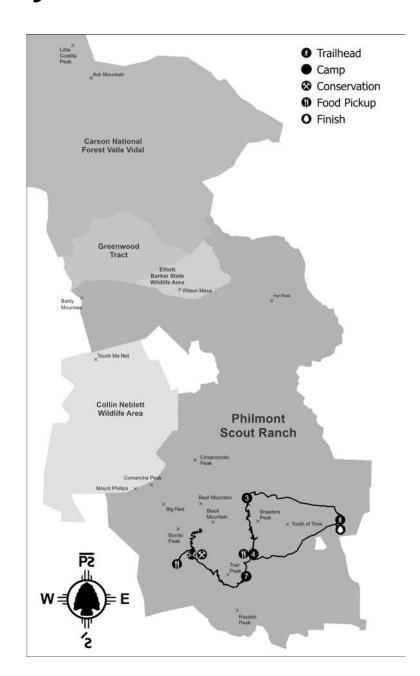
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

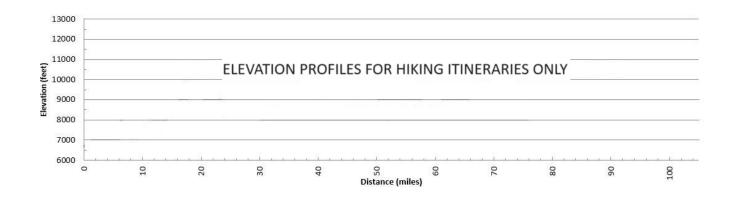
- Shaefers Pass
- Stonewall & Fowler Passes
- Side Hike to Black Mountain Camp
- Beaubien Meadow

# Program Highlights

- Western Lore
- Rock Climbing
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 6 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary S-3A**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 48 miles

This unique cavalcade itinerary gives you the true cowboy experience at two different western lore camps along with climbing and logging programs along the way. Following your wrangler training and circle ride at Cattle Headquarters you will ride north through base camp to Clarks Fork to enjoy western lore program. From there you'll head up and over Shaefers pass to Miners Park. Head west to Beaubien where you'll layover and take part in conservation and side hike to nearby camps. To wrap up the trek you'll head over Fowler Mesa and down into Crater Lake to experience some living history before riding back to Cattle Headquarters.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	7.3	0'	0'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	Camping Headqua
4	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	6.0	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	8.9	0'	0'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
6	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	10.4	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Black Mountain Encampment Program (optional side hike); Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	Phillips Junction
7	CRATER LAKE	7.2	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
8	Camping HQ	8.1	0'	0'	Ride to Cattle HQ; Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

(s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Clarks Fork Camp Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary S-3B**

# Challenging

### 44 miles

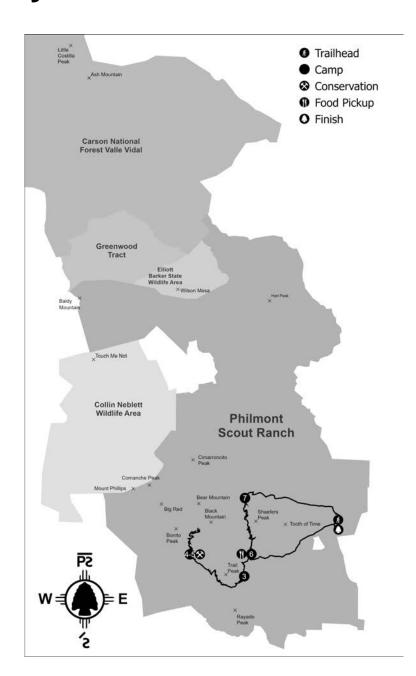
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

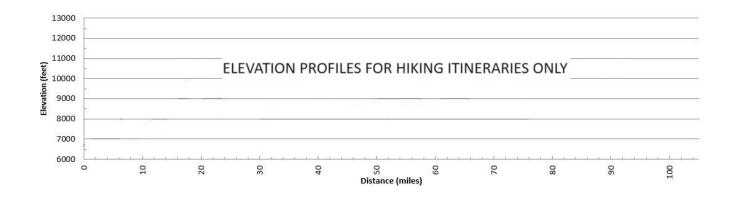
- Shaefers Pass
- Stonewall & Fowler Passes
- Side Hike to Black Mountain Camp
- Beaubien Meadow

# Program Highlights

- Western Lore & Two Chuckwagons
- Rock Climbing
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company
- Black Mountain Encampment

- Day 5 Beaubien
- 7:30am
- Forest Fuel Reduction





### **Itinerary S-3B**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 44 miles

This unique cavalcade itinerary gives you the true cowboy experience at two different western lore camps along with climbing and logging programs along the way. Following your wrangler training and circle ride at Cattle Headquarters you will ride west to Crater Lake for living history logging program. From there you'll head further west up over Fowler Mesa and along the Beaubien Meadow to Beaubien Camp. At Beaubien you'll have a layover to complete your conservation project and take some side hikes to nearby camps. The second half of your itinerary will take you to Miners Park for rock climbing programs before riding up and over Shaefers Pass to Clarks Fork. You'll wrap things up riding through base camp and back into Cattle Headquarters.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	CRATER LAKE	8.1	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	Camping Headqua
4	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	7.2	0'	0'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
5	BEAUBIEN <sup>s</sup>	6.9	0'	0'	Forest Fuels Reduction Project; Black Mountain Encampment Program (optional side hike); Western Lore Program (continued); Campfire Show	
6	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	8.9	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
7	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	6.0	0'	0'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
8	Camping HQ	7.3	0'	0'	Ride to Cattle HQ; Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Crater Lake Camp Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Conservation: Beaubien Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary S-4A**

# Challenging

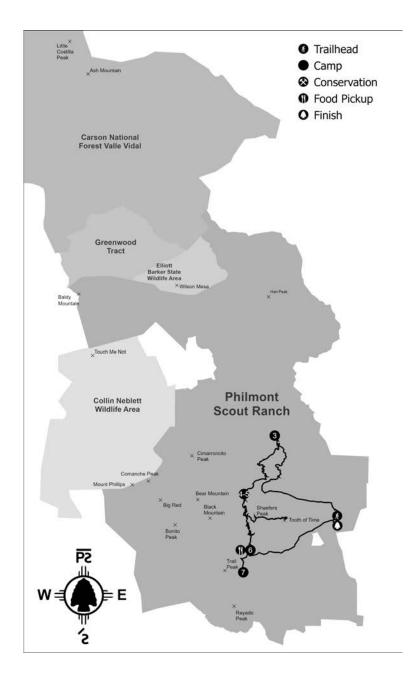
# 43 miles

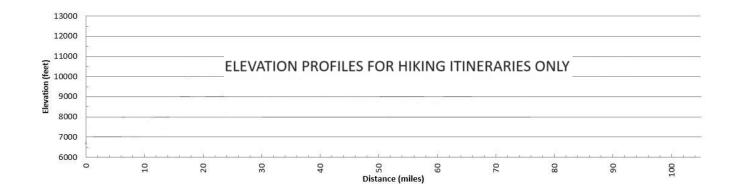
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

- Fire Recovery Zone
- Shaefers Pass
- Lovers Leap

# **Program Highlights**

- Western Lore
- Rock Climbing
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company





#### **Itinerary S-4A**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 43 miles

In this South Country Cavalcade you'll have a good mix of programs and scenery including shotgun shooting, western lore, rock climbing, and interpretive history. You'll start at Cattle Headquarters for wrangler training and a circle ride. On day three you'll ride through base camp and Heck Meadow to your northernmost point, Harlan Camp, in the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area. After taking part in shotgun shooting program, you'll head back south to Clarks Fork where you'll layover and take part in western lore programs, chuckwagon, and campfire shows. Ascend up and over Shaefers pass to Miners Park for rock climbing opportunities and head down to Crater Lake for a visit with the Continental Tie & Lumber Company. Enjoy wonderful views of the Tooth of Time and look back on the trail you've ridden before wrapping things up by descending back into Cattle Headquarters.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	HARLAN	11.0	0'	0'	Fire Recovery Zone; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	Camping Headqua
4	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	6.8	0'	0'	Western Lore Program; Campfire Show	
5	CLARKS FORK <sup>8</sup>	9.3	0'	0'	Side Hike Opportunities; Western Lore Program (continued); Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
6	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	6.0	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
7	CRATER LAKE	1.9	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	
8	Camping HQ	8.1	0'	0'	Ride to Cattle HQ; Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Harlan Camp

Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,464' Minimum, 8,312' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Sectional Maps: South

# **Itinerary S-4B**

# Challenging

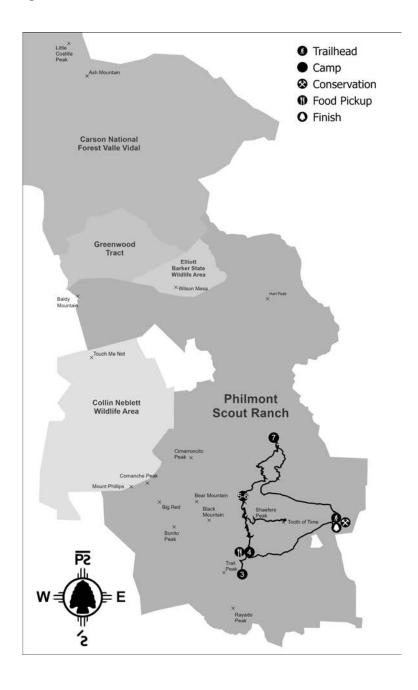
# 43 miles

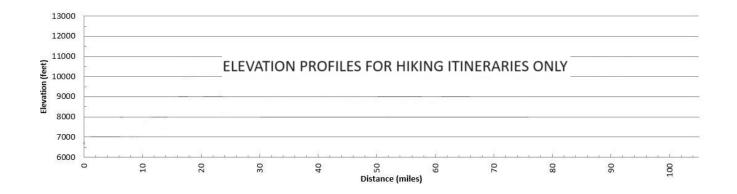
# Camping & Hiking Highlights

- Fire Recovery Zone
- Shaefers Pass
- Lovers Leap

# **Program Highlights**

- Western Lore
- Rock Climbing
- Continental Tie & Lumber Company





### **Itinerary S-4B**

### Challenging (maximum program time with shorter hiking time) - 43 miles

In this South Country Cavalcade you'll have a good mix of programs and scenery including shotgun shooting, western lore, rock climbing, and interpretive history. You'll start at Cattle Headquarters for wrangler training and a circle ride. On day three you will ride west to Crater Lake Camp and visit the Continental Tie & Lumber Company with wonderful views of the Tooth of Time. From there you'll head north to Miners Park for rock climbing and up and over Shaefers pass for a layover at Clarks Fork. Take part in western lore program, a chuckwagon dinner, and campfire shows before you head into the 2018 Ute Park Fire recovery area to take part in shotgun shooting at Harlan. Wrap things up with a fairly long ride through Heck Meadow and base camp to Cattle Headquarters.

Day	Camp	Miles	Gain	Loss	Program Features	Food Pickup
1	Camping HQ				Opening Campfire	
2	Camping HQ	0.0	0'	0'	Wrangler Training; Circle Ride	Camping Headqua
3	CRATER LAKE	8.1	0'	0'	Continental Tie & Lumber Company Program; Campfire Show	Camping Headqua
4	MINERS PARK <sup>s</sup>	1.9	0'	0'	Climbing & Rappelling Program	Miners Park
5	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	6.0	0'	0'	Western Lore Program; Chuckwagon Dinner & Campfire Show	
6	CLARKS FORK <sup>s</sup>	9.3	0'	0'	Side Hike Opportunities; Western Lore Program (continued); Campfire Show	
7	HARLAN	6.8	0'	0'	Fire Recovery Zone; Shotgun Shooting & Reloading Program	
8	Camping HQ	11.0	0'	0'	Ride to Cattle HQ; Gymkhana; Closing Campfire	

<sup>(</sup>s) = Showers may be available

Rides out from Cattle Headquarters on Day 3 to go to Crater Lake Camp Ride back to Cattle Headquarters

Itinerary crosses a burn recovery area. Crew must be prepared for sun exposure, weather hazards, and early hike times.

Campsite Elevations: 7,464' Minimum, 8,312' Maximum Camps: 4 Staffed, 0 Trail, 1 Layover

Conservation: Sectional Maps: South

This page left intentionally blank.



### **VISIT THE OFFICIAL PHILMONT STORE:**

ToothOfTimeTraders.com

### **VISIT PHILMONT ONLINE:**

PhilmontScoutRanch.org facebook.com/PhilmontScoutRanch instagram.com/PhilmontScoutRanch youtube.com/PhilmontScoutRanch



### PHILMONT GRACE

For Food
For Raiment
For Life
For Opportunity
For Friendship and Fellowship
We Thank Thee O Lord

### PHILMONT HYMN

Silver on the sage, Starlit skies above, Aspen covered hills, Country that I love.

Philmont here's to thee, Scouting Paradise, Out in God's Country, Tonight.

Wind in whispering pines, Eagles soaring high, Purple mountains rise, Against an azure sky.

Philmont here's to thee, Scouting Paradise, Out in God's Country, Tonight.